OF FOR PICE PARTIES SERVED SER Sons of the American Revolution Summer, 1998 Vol. XCIII, No. 1

> 35 38NKY 2447 03/00 L-146 a

Cresident General and Mrs. Russell D. Cage

The **President General's**

Message

Dear Compatriots,

June and I celebrated our 48th wedding anniversary on the day I was installed as President General. Milestones such as this gives one pause to reflect upon life. Life has been a series of challenges for me. As a baby, I was challenged to leave the crib and crawl. No sooner had I met that challenge, when Mom insisted I stand up and walk. Why walk? I was a champion crawler! Can you identify with these challenges? Yes, we all faced them.

In time, we faced more serious challenges. There was the first day at school, the playground bully, and school tests. We could have lived without school tests.

Challenges – there are so many. Remember the challenge of deciding on a career? Remember when you asked her to marry you? Remember your first job? Life is really a series of challenges! Who we are, and what we become, is decided by how we meet our challenges. This is true of individuals. It is also true of organizations. How we, the SAR respond to our challenges determines our character and effectiveness. The Internet has provided an unprecedented opportunity to introduce our programs to literally millions of young men and women. Are we up to the challenge?

There are other challenges within our Society, just as important and necessary: Vice-Presidents General, I challenge you to get involved in membership recruitment. Make sure each state in your District has a membership goal.

State Presidents, please make sure each chapter has a membership goal. Encourage and support them.

The Illinois Color Guard came up with a postcard I like. The front shows a photo of our National Color Guard in front of the Alamo in Texas. Below the photo is a caption, "SAR needs a few good men." I urge you to make this our motto for a National membership drive.

I have another challenge for our Vice-Presidents General. Please get involved in our Veterans program. A major drive will be made by our Veterans Committee to involve every chapter and state in the program. This is your President General's favorite program.

To our **State Societies**, I challenge you to promote all programs of the NSSAR, and to participate in many of them. Establish an Internet web site and link with our National web site. **A working society is a growing society.**

To our almost **500** chapters around the country, I challenge each of you to: **1**. Achieve your membership goal. **2**. Reach out to the public and help them qualify for membership by holding a Genealogy workshop. Check out Compatriot Schweizer's Lovely Course in Genealogy. It is just what you need. **3**. Have an annual SAR Information Workshop to train new officers. **4**. Please give the Flag Award each year to an individual, or business, that flies Old Glory.

I am counting upon all of you to accept these challenges. You have successfully met your personal



challenges. Now your Society looks to you for SAR leadership. I know you will make us proud.

At the National level, we will **not** start new programs. We will **not** add more committees. If we can't get the job done with 58 committees, we have a problem more committees will **not** cure. We **are** going to concentrate on our core objectives of **patriotism**, **history**, **and education**.

It amazes me to learn how much some of my Compatriots know about dues increases; the dates they occurred, and how much dues were raised. I am also amazed by the flood of proposed bylaw amendments every year. We seem to know our bylaws very well, especially those dealing with membership and money. Let me emphasize, there is nothing wrong with that. What concerns me, though, is how little we know about our history, our objectives, and the traditions of our Society. If we knew more, perhaps we would love her more and have fewer concerns about dues and bylaws. The challenge at the National level is more and better communications. We look forward to that challenge.

Have we forgotten, perhaps we were never told, those glorious reasons for our founding? I wonder how many of our Chapters, or Chapter Presidents, even have an SAR Handbook? How do they learn?

Working together, at national, state, and chapter level, let us face our SAR challenges with the undaunted resolution of our forefathers. To paraphrase Benjamin Franklin, "we do have a republic, if we can keep it, and its history, for our posterity."

Sincerely.

Sussell D. Page
Russell D. Page



An important phase of the installation ceremony for the incoming President General is slipping of George Washington's Seal Ring on his finger by the retiring PG. Here Carl K. Hoffmann did just that near the close of the Annual Congress, while Mrs. Page observed.

Summer, 1998 Vol. XGII, No. 4 THE

MAGAZINE
Sons of the American Revolution

PUBLISHER

President General Russell D. Page, 5563 N. Oakland Ave., Forsyth, IL 62535; Ph: 217/877-7362; Fax: 217/877-8346; E-mail: PG-sar@sar.org

EDITOR

Winston C. Williams, P.O. Box 26595, Milwaukee, WI 53226; Ph: 414/782-9410; Fax: 414/782-6645; E-mail: sarmag@sar.org

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Address: National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1000 South Fourth St., Louisville, KY 40203-3292; Ph: 502/589-1776; Fax: 502/589-1671; E-mail: nssar@sar.org; Web site: http://www.sar.org

Executive Director: Dr. Arthur E. Chapman; E-mail: execdir@sar.org

Staff Secretary: E-mail: secretary@sar.org

Comptroller: E-mail: comptroller@sar.org

Library: E-mail: Library@sar.org

Registrar: E-mail: registrar@sar.org

Staff Genealogist: E-mail: Staff-Genealogist @sar.org

Merchandise: E-mail: merchandise@sar.org

NSSAR Webmaster: Ralph S. Nelson, Jr., DESSAR; E-mail: DEPatriot@aol.com



The SAR Magazine (ISSN 0161-0511) is published quarterly (February, May, August, November) and copyrighted by the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1000 South Fourth Street, Louisville, KY 40203. Periodicals postage paid at Louisville, KY and additional mailing offices * Membership dues (including The SAR Magazine) \$20.00 per year. Subscription rate \$10.00 for four consecutive issues * Products and services advertised do not carry NSSAR endorsement. The National Society reserves the right to reject content of any copy. * Send all news matter to the Editor; send the following to NSSAR Headquarters: Address changes, election of officers, new members, member deaths * Postmaster: Send address changes to The SAR Magazine, 1000 South Fourth Street, Louisville, KY 40403.

FEATURES





Multi-million-dollar expansion plan announced for Headquarters

Illinois Compatriot Russell D. Page named our new President General





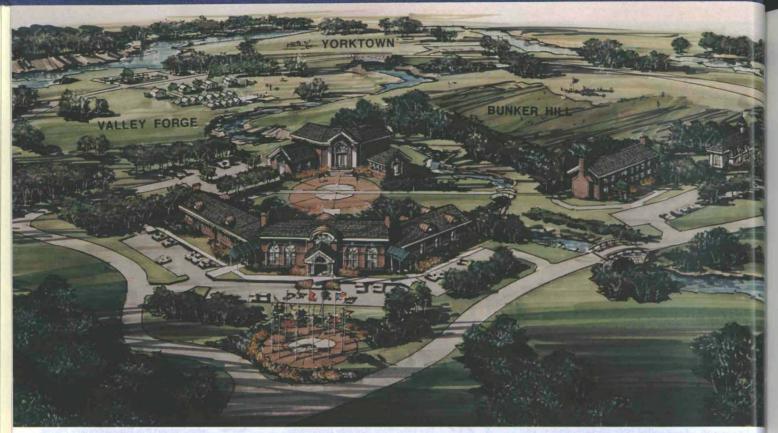
Special report on the France Society; Italy Society underway

22 SAR tour to Germany honored those who helped the Revolutionary cause

DEPARTMENTS

Ohio Compatriot Wins Contest For Best Patriotism Photo	6
Outstanding Youths Place In Four SAR Competitions	10
Societies, Chapters, Compatriots Capture Awards At Congress	12
Special Report: Textbooks And The Assault On Our Heritage	20
President General Announces Members Of National Committees	25
State Society And Chapter Events	28
Directory of Key National, State And Chapter Officers	38
New Members And Their Patriot Ancestors	45
Compatriots In Our Memory	48
Five State Societies Dedicate Marker Honoring G. R. Clark	49
Battle of Guilford Courthouse Commemorated	50
Diverse SAR Historic Celebrations Scheduled	51
News Updated On Connecticut Revolutionary Encampment Site	51
When You Are Traveling	52
Truman Chapter Flag Program Reaches Varied Groups	53

SUMMER 1998



This architect's rendering depicts the proposed National Society "campus" along the Ohio River east of Louisville. The complex in the foreground will house a visitors center, Library and Museum. Beyond

this are such facilities as an administration building, auditorium, lodge, chapel and three large areas where re-enactment groups may

Multi-Million Dollar Headquarters Expansion Plan **Enthusiastically Endorsed By Delegates To Congress**

By far the biggest news to come out of the tions. A firm specializing in this field will be 108th Annual Congress, held in early June at Orlando, was the unanimous - and enthusiastic – approval by the delegates of an ambitious proposal to dramatically expand National Society facilities in Louisville.

Utilizing a slide presentation, Building Growth Committee Chairman Larry D. McClanahan unveiled a plan that calls for construction of a diverse "campus" on a ating the SAR Foundation. Thus, his creative site to be selected along the Ohio concepts have now converged into reality. River east of Louisville. The present Headquarters building would be sold. Following the Congress, President General Russell D. Page appointed Compatriot McClanahan as Chairman of the National Headquarters Committee and announced that the Growth Committee would be absorbed into it.

Coincidental with the presentation, a fund raising campaign to pay for the proposal was announced by Ross Arnold, Chairman of the SAR Patriotic and Educational Foundation. This entity was established in early 1996 for the sole purpose of seeking funds for the major benefit of our Society. The campaign will be primarily aimed at individual Compatriots, corporations and other foundaretained by the Foundation.

The development of this exciting program for the future began back during the 1993-94 term of President General Robert B. Vance. As reported in several issues of The SAR Magazine, he outlined specific projects that would carry the Society well into the next millennium. He also was instrumental in cre-

Cost Estimate at \$15 million

The proposal is projected to cost approximately \$15 million. This will be used to obtain some 35 acres of land and turning the site into a remarkable parklike setting. The ultimate objective: make the NSSAR the dominant organization dedicated to maintaining and furthering the rich heritage given to all of us as a result of the American Revolution and the concepts of the Founding Fathers.

During his presentation to Congress delegates, Chairman McClanahan also revealed an interim plan that conceivably would call for construction of a building across Fifth Street from Headquarters. If this were done as a temporary measure while the campus is being developed, the National Society staff would move there, thus freeing up direly needed space to permit expansion of the Museum and Library. As he explained the situation, "We are literally bulging at the seams in our present location; we must relieve this pressure both on a short-term and long-term basis if we are to continue as a viable organization." An accompanying architect's rendering depicts how this approach might appear. The Society already owns the site.

Variety of Facilities Envisioned

In essence, the proposed campus will feature a handsome new structure to house the Headquarters staff and their requirements, greatly expanded Museum and Library facilities, visitors center, large auditorium, a lodge, chapel and three extensive sites for use by re-enactment groups. Let's explore the details.

At the entrance to the campus, visitors will be greeted by Flags of the 13 original Colonies – all as a prelude to approaching a complex housing the visitors center, gift shop, Museum and Library.

Highlighting the visitors center will be a dramatic diorama depicting events of the Colonial Era and the Revolution against England, culminating with the presidency of George Washington. Many of these events are already chronicled in the holdings of our outstanding Museum.

Within the Museum will be a greatly enlarged collection of artifacts, paintings and memorabilia relative to colonial and revolutionary times. The Society currently boasts a Museum inventory valued at well over \$600,000, with new accessions being added every year. The goal is to develop the most respected museum of its type anywhere in the United States.



During the Annual Congress in Orlando, Building Growth Committee Chairman Larry D. McClanahan discussed the proposed expansion plan through construction of a "campus" along the Ohio River.

Our present Library is projected to become the leading center for the repository of Revolutionary War records (including those on Patriots), books and maps when relocated to the new campus. It will also become the center for genealogical and historical research not only for Compatriots and their families, but for scholars and researchers as well.

Beyond the fronting complex of buildings will be a court yard featuring memorials to the battles and heroes of the Revolutionary Era. They will be arranged in a geographical perspective of the 13 colonial states that first formed our nation.

Across the court yard will stand a second complex. The centerpiece here will be a 1,000-seat auditorium designed to be multifunctional - as a meeting place for the National Trustees and Annual Congresses, presentations of historical and patriotic content, and for advancing the educational goals of our Society. Flanking the auditorium will be space for the Society's administrative staff and genealogical functions.

Re-enactment And Camping Areas

Much of the remaining property will be dedicated to historical re-enactment and camping areas. Included here will be large sites titled for three significant events of the Revolution: Bunker Hill, Valley Forge and Yorktown. Each of these will provide



The present Headquarters building (left) is located on the corner of Kentucky and Fourth in Louisville. This architect's rendering shows what two proposed atriums might look like for housing certain artifacts. Across Fifth Street is a possible new structure that would house the administrative staff while the campus is under construction, in turn permitting expansion of the Museum and Library.

for camping/bivovac sites that will accombe available for a variety of religious activmodate the re-enactors and permit living history scenes for visitors.

The Valley Forge area will have cabins of historically correct construction that may be used as camping facilities when not occupied by re-enactors. Period repro-



H. Ross Arnold, Chairman of the SAR Patriotic and Educational Foundation, explained how funds will be raised to pay for the proposed campus.

ductions of tents will supplement the cabins to provide family and group camping opportunities. Bunker Hill facilities will utilize terrain features to depict the actual battle site, while Yorktown will utilize the backdrop of the Ohio River to provide an historically similar battle scene.

Lodge, Chapel Also Planned

The planned lodge or inn will have a variety of rooms and suites which will be available to Compatriots and guests while attending Society functions or for staying in while using any of the campus offerings. The lodge will also be available to nonmembers on a space-available basis.

Complementing the entire campus will be a non-denominational chapel. This will ities, including weekly worship services and special events.

To meet the anticipated needs of visitors, more than adequate parking areas will be available throughout the campus, including that for RVs. Amenities will also encompass a medical dispensory and

Membership To Assume No Costs

Compatriot McClanahan, in his presentation to Congress delegates, emphasized that efforts to fund and construct the proposed campus will not cost the Society's membership anything - and will not detract from serving the immediate needs of the Society at its present location.

Since the Congress, President General Page has revived the Louisville Liaison Committee, with Kentucky Society President Jack Early as Chairman. This group will be involved in the solicitation of funds from the local business and civic community, as well as for instigating a patron program whose objective is to raise monies to help cover operating costs of the Museum and Library. Additionally, the Foundation has announced that a \$10,000 gift has been received from Mrs. Stannard Butler, the mother of Registrar General Bruce B. Butler; in turn the Foundation has issued a grant for that amount to the National Society for use as seen fit for certain projects.

Making Contributions To The Foundation

Contributions to the Foundation may be made by Compatriots in a wide variety of ways - ranging from cash to stock. Checks should be made payable to "SAR Patriotic and Educational Foundation" and maailed to the Chairman: H. Ross Arnold, 5130 Powers Ferry Road, Atlanta, GA 30327. In the case of other than cash gifts, it is suggested that a letter of interest be sent to him; he will then counsel as to how best to initiate them. All gifts will be acknowledged by letter.



Compatriot Rodger L. Moore submitted this winning photo of his grandson, Robert Meyer, participating in the annual grave decorating program held on Memorial Day at the Dayton National Cemetery (the only National Cemetery in Ohio). "Robbie" had just graduated into Boy Scouts and is one of 11 grandchildren. The ceremony is sponsored by the American Legion and involves placing American Flags at the grave site of over 25,000 veterans. Active in Scouting for many years, grandfather is Eagle Scout Scholarship Chairman for his Chapter and Society.

Photo Award To Ohio Compatriot

When judges of The Thomas Jefferson Bond Jr. Memorial Photography Award completed viewing entrants, they chose the work of Ohio Compatriot Rodger L. Moore as the winner. Reproduced above, it was deemed "most representative of patriotism." He was presented a prize of \$1,000 at the Annual Congress at Orlando in June.

Serving as judges were Winston C. Williams, Editor of *The SAR Magazine*; Larry D. McClanahan, Historian General; and Paul M. Frantz, Chairman of the Historic Sites and Celebrations Committee.

Named for the late husband of Mrs. Bond, the award is funded from the earnings of an endowment she established within the NSSAR. It will be given to the next winner during the 1999 Congress.



Compatriot Moore received his prize from Mrs. Thomas Jefferson Bond Jr., who launched the contest following the death of her Compatriot husband in 1997.

Commemorate Your

17* Contury American Accestry



The National Society
Sons & Daughters of the Pilgrims

Membership is open to descendants of residents of any colony from 1607-1700

For Membership and eligibility information Contact:

Arthur Louis Finnell, Registrar 1917 Heritage Hills Dr #104 Bloomington, MN 55437-2633 E-Mail: ALFINNELL@compuserve.com

Or visit us online at: www.nssdp.org

Resolutions, Laws, and Ordinances Relating to the . . . OFFICERS and SOLDIERS of the REVOLUTION

A synopsis of all the Acts of Congress relating to the Revolution up to 1836. The hundreds of Congressional enactments printed here contain the names of the soldiers or their heirs who applied for relief under the terms of each of the Acts.

519 pp., indexed, cloth. (1838), repr. 1998. \$38.50 plus \$3.50 postage & handling. Maryland residents add 5% sales tax; Michigan residents add 6% sales tax.

> VISA & MasterCard orders: phone toll-free 1-800-296-6687 or FAX 1-410-752-8492

Genealogical Publishing Co. 1001 N. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md. 21202

SAR MAGAZINE

SUMMER 1998







LEFT: As part of the officer installation ceremony, retiring President General Carl K. Hoffmann presented the badge of office to newly elected PG Russell D. Page. RIGHT: President General and Mrs. Page were pleased to receive a resounding ovation when the ceremony was concluded.

Russell D. Page Named President General

When the gavel was lowered to signal conclusion of the 108th Annual Congress, held in Orlando during early June, Compatriots and guests alike wholeheartedly agreed that the Florida Society had done a commendable job of handling a myriad of details. Largely responsible for seeing that business and social activities moved along smoothly was Edward S. Hoyt, who served as Chairman of the Host Society Congress Planning Committee. He was backed by Maryland Compatriot Barrett L. McKown, Chairman of the National Society Congress Planning Committee.

Elected our new President General was Russell D. Page, who previously had been Secretary General for a term and two terms as Treasurer General. He hails from Illinois, where he served the Society there as President and National Trustee. All of the selections of the Nominating Committee, except one, were also elected – as reported elsewhere in this issue of the magazine. The post of Treasurer General



Given a warm welcome to the Congress was Mrs. Charles F. Kemper, Honorary President General of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

was contested, with Ohio Compatriot Bert E. Sells being elected by secret ballot.

The new PG named the following to the Executive Committee: Registrar General Bruce B. Butler, LASSAR; Former President General William C. Gist, KYSSAR; Historian General Larry D. McClanahan, TNSSAR; Rev. D. Gene



One of those bringing greetings to the Congress was Thomas Taylor (center), C.A.R. National President and a member of the SAR District of Columbia Society. On behalf of the National Society, President General Carl K. Hoffmann (right) presented him a \$500 check for use by the C.A.R. as seen fit. Also in the ceremony was Dr. Philip W. Bernstorf, Chairman of the C.A.R. Committee.

Patterson, PASSAR; and Raymond N. Zimmerman, MDSSAR. He has since announced the membership of some 60 committees. Their chairmen are listed in a separate story.

Key Events Detailed

All of the Congress programs, except for the Memorial Service, were staged in the Hilton Hotel at Disney World Village. Photos accompanying this news story portray many of the meeting's highlights. Added news and actions of special interest to the broad membership follows.

 Everyone can be proud of the fact that a growing number of State Societies has organized Color Guards sporting authentically reproduced Revolutionary Era uniforms. Each year more of them show up at the Congress, this time for a total of 14! They performed professionally at a variety of functions. Spearheading the Guard program over a period of many years has been David J. Gray of the Massachusetts Society.

 Due to the illness of her husband, DAR President General Mrs. Dale Kelly Love could not be present. Graciously bringing greetings was Honorary PG Mrs. Charles F. Kemper. Attendees thoroughly enjoyed her humorous poem on the life of a genealogist.

• Several proposed changes to Society Bylaws were introduced. One sought to increase the fee for Supplemental Applications. When this was not approved, it was decided that in the future the fees submitted would not be refunded for those Supplementals that are rejected. This will help recover some of the normal processing costs. If the application is resubmitted, it must be accompanied by a new fee.

Another Bylaw change added a section relative to the creation of an Emeritus



One of the highlights of the Wednesday evening banquet was a pageant that traced the history of American Flags over the centuries as presented by members of the Marine ROTC Unit at the local Apoka High School. Participants were dressed in period military uniforms.



The Color Guards of 14 State Societies played a prominent role in the opening and closing of the Memorial Service at a local church.

Member status for a Compatriot who has paid National Society dues for fifty years. If a specified procedure is followed, such a member will be exempt from dues.

 One of the Resolutions passed gives National Society support to restoring the Castillo San Marcos in St. Augustine, Florida. Built in the 17th and 18th centuries by the Spanish to protect the city, it is one of the finest examples of fortress design and construction of that era in the United States. During the Revolutionary War, it was a prison for three Signers of the



A feature of the traditional Tuesday night banquet was awarding of the Law Enforcement Commendation Medal to Deputy L.R. Edwards of the Orange County (Florida) Sheriff's Department. Making the presentation was Phillip B. Carr, Chairman of the Law Enforcement Committee. The officer has been especially involved in the fight against drugs.

SUMMER 1998



At the time of the March 7th meeting of the National Trustees, Former President General George H. Brandau (center) announced that he was making a \$10,000 challenge grant to the George Washington Fund, provided a matching \$10,000 was raised by the end of the Orlando Congress. As this goal was accomplished, he presented his check to William C. Gist, at the time Chairman of the GW Endowment Funds Board. Observing was Bert E. Sells, who chairs the Fund Raising Committee of the Board. Compatriot Brandau was instrumental in launching the Fund several years ago.

Declaration of Independence.

• Texas Society Compatriot Allen M. Henshaw was awarded the first Distinguished Service Medal ever to be presented by a President General – in this case Carl K. Hoffmann. He was recognized for his extraordinary efforts expended on behalf of developing computer programs at National Headquarters. This award was announced earlier this year and may be given only once during the term of a PG.

· Robert F. Galer, Chairman of the



This year's recipient of the Distinguished Patriot Award was Phyllis Schafly, who served five times as DAR National Chairman of National Defense. Given in the past to such luminaries as Bob Hope and President Ronald Reagan, it may be presented to only one person a year as selected by the President General, shown here doing the honors. She has been active for many years in conservative causes

Revolutionary War Graves Committee, reported that over 20,000 new Patriot grave sites have been registered since the book of such sites was published in 1993. He urged Compatriots to continue submitting this information, which will be published in the future. He reminded delegates that the 1993 compilation is now available on CD-ROM.

 Winners of all four contests involving the nation's youth were reported, with three of the top ones in attendance. A complete report appears elsewhere.



Compatriots and Society friends who contribute \$1,000 or more to the George Washington Fund are designated as a Fellow and presented a handsome pin for wearing. During the Congress, Mrs. Wilma Bond (seated, right) recruited 11 new Fellows; her husband, Thomas, had been very active at the National level until his death a year ago. SEATED, from left: Marie Yochim (Honorary PG of the DAR), Gloria Marquette, Bobbie Jackson, Anita Orton. Standing, from left: Mary Jane Galer, Ro Small, Nettie Segrave, Laura Millett, Francie Spears, Jane Jeffries and Roland Downing. Next to Compatriot Downing was James Shelby, incoming Chairman of the George Washington Endowment Funds Board. Posing at the left was Kentucky Society Compatriot Donald G. Meredith.

Youth Contest Winners Selected

During the 12-month period ending March 31 – the National Society business year – a record number of high school youngsters participated in our four nation-wide competitions: JROTC, Eagle Scout, Essay and Oration. Taking even a cursory look at their backgrounds, one must conclude that the future of our nation will be in good hands!

Each of the four programs begins at the Chapter level, where winners advance to the state level. One from each participating State Society then advances to the national level. The three top winners of the Oration Contest are selected at the Annual Congress following the delivery of all talks. Winners of the JROTC, Eagle Scout and Essay Contests are chosen by their respective National Committees.

This news story reports the results of each program, all of which require preparation of a manuscript on a specified range of patriotic subjects. Future issues of the magazine will feature those written by the first place winner.

Outstanding JROTC Cadet Selected

Originally proposed last year by then President General Carl K. Hoffmann at the Annual Congress in Baltimore, this program is under the direction of the Americanism Committee chaired by



VALLEY FORGE

Society of the Descendants

Descendants of officers and men on command at Valley Forge during the Winter Encampment of Washington's Army, 1777-1778, may be eligible for membership in the Society, which convenes each year at Valley Forge.

Junior membership is available for descendants who are under the age of eighteen years

Inquiries are cordially invited. Application forms and requisite information are supplied through the Office of Deputy Commissary General of Musters, as follows:

Deputy Commissary General Post Office Box 915 Valley Forge, PA 19482-0915



Cadet Ensign Rosalyn Pham was recognized at the Annual Congress for placing first in the JROTC program. She was presented her award by President General Carl K. Hoffmann. Also participating in the ceremony was John C. Haughton, who heads the Americanism Subcommittee responsible for the project.

Alabama Society Compatriot Lee Swart. Responsible for its implementation is a Subcommittee headed by John C. Haughton of the Texas Society.

This year 12 State Societies fielded an entrant for recognition as the Outstanding Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps Cadet. Each was originally selected by their Senior Instructor and received at that time the standard JROTC Medal. All must have demonstrated as being outstanding citizens of their community, with high academic achievement, strong leadership skills and exemplary military bearing.

Receiving the Society's JROTC Legion of Merit Award for 1998 – and presented a check for \$1,000 at a ceremony during the 108th Annual Congress in Orlando – was Cadet Ensign Rosalyn Pham of Bremerton, Washington. Sponsored by the Alexander Hamilton Chapter and the Washington Society and a junior at the time, she ranked at the very top of her Naval Science (NJROTC) class. Among her many accomplishments, she attended the highly competitive NJROTC Leadership Academy, where she outperformed the majority of the older cadets and demonstrated exceptional military potential.

Second place went to Cadet Lizett Lozano of San Antonio, Texas, while coming in third was Cadet Berthea Grace Hampton of Kershaw, South Carolina.

"Considering that this was a pilot year," states Compatriot Haughton, "we are quite pleased with having made a great deal of progress in establishing this program as an important one for our Society. We are looking forward to having even more entries this year."

Eagle Scout Winner From Texas

The Eagle Scout Scholarship Competition traces its beginnings back to the

early 1980s when it was established by Former President General Arthur M. King, He has given it substantial support ever since, including financial. Because of his dedicated backing, the Eagle Scout Committee recently named the award as "The Arthur and Berdena King Eagle Scout Scholarship Award."

Attending the Orlando Congress to receive his \$5,000 prize for placing first in the competition was Eagle Scout Andrew W. Montgomery of Houston, Texas. The descendant of a Patriot, he has held numerous positions of leadership in Scouting. Among his 65 merit badges are three that hold special significance to the SAR: American Heritage, Genealogy and Law.

Capturing second place was Alexander Cheek of Massachusetts. He was presented a check for \$1,000 during a ceremony staged by the Massachusetts Society.



Eagle Scout Andrew W. Montgomery from Texas was recognized at the Annual Congress as the winner of the scholarship competition by Eagle Scout Committee Chairman Jackson L. Grady.

Judging the contest is the Eagle Scout Committee under the chairmanship of Tennessee Society Compatriot Jackson L. Grady.

Oration Winner From Arkansas

Sunday evening just before an Annual Congress opens on Monday, Compatriots and guests are invited to witness the runoff of the Joseph S. Rumbaugh Historical Oration Contest. Few attendees ever miss this stirring event. At the Orlando Congress 15 young men and women competed for the first place prize of \$2,000, which was taken by Anna Rene Smith of Jonesboro, Arkansas. This particular National Society program is guided by a committee chaired by Jack Horner of the Ohio Society.

Oration topics ranged from Patriots Patrick Henry and John Paul Jones to the



Watson, KS; Seth J. Green, FL; Andrew T. League, TN. This photo was taken on the

grounds of the Hilton Hotel, which served as Congress Headquarters.

Declaration of Independence. Placing second – and receiving \$1,000 – was Clayton T. Callan of Muncie, Indiana, while taking third for a \$500 prize was Nathaniel T. Muller, Winchester, Kentucky.

This program began in 1946 as the brainchild of Ohio Society Compatriot Douglas G. High and was held initially only in Cincinnati schools. The idea spread throughout the state and became a project of the National Society in 1946, at which time it was named for him. In late 1992 Florida Society Compatriot Joseph S. Rumbaugh contributed \$100,000 to fund the contest, with it then assuming his

Delaware Student Has Winning Essay

"Kings Mountain: The Loyalist Factor" was the topic of the winning essay submitted for the George S. and Stella M. Knight Essay Contest by Kimberly Braun, a junior at Padua Academy, Wilmington, Delaware; her residence is in Ridley Park, Pennsylvania. According to Contest Chairman Charles S. Wingate of Florida, her entry was one of some 5,000. He noted that 37 State Societies participated, seven more than the previous year. Over 25,000 queries were received, some from such overseas locations as India, Singapore, China, Japan, Russia, England, Egypt and France - due to a certain extent to information available on the NSSAR Web Site.

Miss Braun was awarded \$2,000. Placing second for a prize of \$1,000 was Jennifer Tutak of Clearwater, Florida. The third spot was gained by Alana Ketchel of Tucson, Arizona; she received \$500.

It is interesting to note that the contest was originally named in honor of Compatriot President Calvin Coolidge, who won an SAR essay contest while a student at Amherst. In 1995 it was given its current name in recognition of a gener-



The Delaware Society was responsible for selecting Kimberly Braun as the winner of their Knight Essay Contest. She went on to come out on top of over 5,000 other entrants nationwide.

ous funding gift from Virginia Society Compatriot Knight and his wife.

Information Available

Committees in charge of the four youth programs have an abundance of information available on how students may participate. The Chairman of each and how he may be contacted are detailed elsewhere in this issue of the magazine within a news story about committee objectives and appointments.

Compatriot Gives Cannon To Fort

In mid-May members of the West Virginia Society's Point Pleasant Chapter were involved in the dedication of a replicated British 3-pounder cannon within reconstructed Fort Randolph, the original of which was erected in 1775 as an outpost against the Indians. The cannon was commissioned by Chapter Compatriot Robert Long in memory of his SAR father, Philip; it was built by a local gunsmith who is an expert in the precise and intricate reproduction of antique weapons.



Firing the cannon was Compatriot Robert Long, who commissioned to have it built in memory of his father.

The Revolutionary War cannon is often fired during Chapter and other events in the area. It is expected to be deployed during the October 2-4 celebration known as "Battle Day Services."

Present day Fort Randolph was constructed in 1974 as a Bicentennial project. Earlier this year two block houses were added. Monies for these projects came from local SAR efforts and donations, as well as foundation grants and the State of West Virginia.



Among the participants at the cannon dedication was Raymond C. Musgrave (left), Vice-President General for the Central District and Past President of the Point Pleasant Chapter.

Societies, Chapters and Compatriots Capture Varied Awards At Congress

State Societies, Chapters and individual Compatriots are active throughout the year competing for a wide variety of coveted awards that traditionally are presented at Recognition Night of each Annual Congress. Here are those who were saluted in Orlando, Florida.

THE PRESIDENT GENERAL'S CUP – To the Chapter which presents evidence of the most complete program of activities. Dallas Chapter, TXSSAR.

THE CARL F. BESSENT AWARD — To the editor of the most outstanding Chapter newsletter. Single Sheet Publication, Louisville-Thruston Chapter, KYSSAR; Honorable Mention, Western Reserve Society, OHSSAR. Multiple Sheet Publication, Blue Ridge Chapter, NCSSAR; Honorable Mention, Piedmont Chapter, GASSAR.

THE GRAHAME T. SMALLWOOD, JR. AWARD

- To the State Society of 500 or more members with the best news publication with more than 10 pages. Pennsylvania Society (\$250 cash award); Honorable Mention, Texas Society (\$100).

THE PAUL M. NIEBELL, SR. AWARD – To the State Society of 500 or more members with the best news publication with fewer than 10 pages. Illinois Society (\$250 cash award); Honorable Mention, Alabama Society (\$100).



COMPATRIOTS! YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR MEMBERSHIP IN A VERY SELECT ORDER

Numerous SARs are already affiliated with our distinguished organization, which boasts similar patriotic, historical and educational goals.

F&PAs are lineally descended in the male line of either parent from an ancestor who settled in any Colony now included in the U.S. prior to May 13, 1657; and whose forefathers in the same male ancestral line adhered as Patriots to the cause of the American Revolution from 1775 to 1783.

To receive a descriptive brochure, write to Alden Atwood, 815 "E" Street S.E., Washington, DC 20003-2843.



Dr. Jack J. Early (right) accepted the Carl F. Bessent Award from President General Carl K. Hoffmann on behalf of his Louisville-Thruston Chapter, Kentucky Society. The Chapter's newsletter was selected as the best single sheet entry.

THE ELEANOR SMALLWOOD NIEBELL AWARD

 To the State C.A.R. Society and local C.A.R. Society which have been judged to have the best newsletter by the guidelines set up by the N.S.C.A.R. Florida Society; Los Robles Chapter, C.S.C.A.R.

THE JENNINGS H. FLATHERS AWARD — To the State Society of 500 or fewer members with the best news publication. Missouri Society (\$500 cash award); Honorable Mention, Massachusetts Society (\$100).

THE ALLENE WILSON GROVES AWARD – To the State Society which presents evidence of best implementing SAR resolutions and principles. Kansas Society.



On behalf of the Illinois Society, President M. Joseph Hill (right) accepted from the PG the Paul M. Niebell Award. It is given to the State Society of 500 or more members with the best news publication with fewer than 10 pages.



California Society Compatriot Richard Small (right) accepted the Eleanor Smallwood Niebell Award on behalf of the Los Robles Chapter. Doing the honors was PG Hoffmann. The award recognizes the C.A.R. Chapter having the best newsletter.

THE COLORADO AWARD — To the State Society with the highest percentage of increase in membership among states with greater than 100 members. Utah Society.

THE OHIO AWARD – To the State Society which enrolled the highest percentage of new members under 30 years of age. Delaware Society.

THE WALTER G. STERLING AWARD – To the State Society which enrolled the largest number of new members transferred from the C.A.R. Texas Society.



Capturing the Jennings H. Flathers Award for the best news publication of a State Society of 500 or fewer members was the Missouri Society. Accepting the award from PG Hoffmann were President Joseph A Preston (right) and Lawrence L. Loker (left), who is serving as Librarian General.

THE ROBERT L. SONFIELD AWARD – To the State Society with the largest numerical increase of members at the end of the membership year. California Society.

THE LEN YOUNG SMITH AWARD – To the State Society which enrolled the largest number of new members under 40 years of age. Delaware Society.

THE HOUSTON CHAPTER AWARD – To the State Society which enrolled the largest percentage of new members transferred from the C.A.R. Vermont Society.

SAR MAGAZINE

THE EDWIN B. GRAHAM PLAQUE – To the State Society sponsoring the first place winner of the Joseph S. Rumbaugh Historical Oration Contest. Arkansas Society.

THE GEORGE E. TARBOX, JR. AWARD — To the State Society, exclusive of the host State Society, having the largest percentage of eligible delegates at the Annual Congress, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Oregon, Wisconsin Societies.

THE TEXAS AWARD – To the State Society with the highest percentage of increase in membership among states with fewer than 100 members. Alaska Society.



The Robert L. Sonfield Award is presented to the State Society with the largest increase of members at the end of the membership year. This year's winner was the California Society, with Garrett Jackson accepting from the PG.

THE SAR MAGAZINE AWARD — To the State Society which was the most cooperative in supplying usable magazine material. Empire State Society.

THE HAROLD L. PUTNAM AWARD – To the State Society or Chapter Chairman responsible for the winner of the Joseph S. Rumbaugh Historical Oration Contest. W. Danny Honnoll, ARSSAR.

THE SENATOR ROBERT A. TAFT AWARD – To the State Society enrolling the largest number of new members. California Society.

THE WILLIAM PRYOR AWARD — To the State Society with the largest number of registered delegates and guests at the Congress, considering the distance factor. California Society.

THE ARTHUR J. TREMBLE AWARD-1776
TROPHY – To the State Society which reinstated the largest number of dropped and resigned members. Indiana Society.

THE EUGENE C. McGUIRE AWARD – To the State Society enrolling the largest number of sons, grandsons and nephews of SARs and DARs. California Society.

(Continued on next page)

1998



Receiving the coveted Minuteman Medal at the Congress were these noted Compatriots: (Seated, from left) Bert E. Sells, Herrick H. Kesler, George W. Orton; (Standing, from left) Marshall Lignian, Duane T. Sargisson, Raymond N. Zimmerman.

Six Receive Minuteman Medal

Six Compatriots were given special attention during Recognition Night at the 108th Annual Congress when they were awarded the coveted Minuteman Medal. Each was saluted in a colorful ceremony for service of an exceptional nature to the National Society. They were selected earlier this year by the Minuteman Committee chaired by Former President General Charles F. Printz, as based on nominations submitted by State Societies.

The award was first presented in 1952. Since then 284 Compatriots have been so honored, including the six this year. The medal is given only at the Congress during an impressive ceremony that also features recognition of past recipients in attendance.

Here are those honored (the positions listed were held as of the Congress):

Herrick H. Kesler, Kansas Society. Chairman Task Force on Membership Retention and Reinstatement. Past and current member of varied Committees, including Executive. Past Vice-President General for the South Central District. Past National Trustee KSSSAR. Past Chairman Council of State Presidents. SAR since 1981.

Marshall Lignian, Pennsylvania Society. Past Vice-President General for the Mid-Atlantic District. Past National Trustee PASSAR. Has served for many years on the DAR Liaison, Genealogy and Hospitality Committees. Organized four new Chapters. Has provided assistance to the Staff Genealogist and Staff Registrar. SAR since 1966.

George W. Orton, Arizona Society. Past Vice-President General for the Rocky Mountain District. Past National Trustee AZSSAR. Has served on several Committees, including some as Chairman. Chairman Host Society Congress Planning Committee (103rd Annual Congress, 1983). Organized new Chapter AZSSAR. SAR since 1982.

Duane T. Sargisson, Massachusetts Society. Chancellor General (3 terms). Member Executive Committee (3 terms). Chairman 110th Annual Congress (Boston, 2000). Past National Trustee MASSAR. Past Chairman Legal Advisory Committee. SAR since 1982.

Bert E. Sells, Ohio Society. Chairman Fund Raising Committee, George Washington Endowment Funds Board. Member Executive Committee. Past Vice-President General for the Central District. Past National Trustee OHSSAR. Has served on varied Committees. SAR since 1985.

Raymond N. Zimmerman, Maryland Society. President Council of State Presidents. Chairman Merchandise Committee (8 years). Past Vice-President General for the Foreign District-Western Hemisphere. Past National Trustee Canada Society. Has served on numerous Committees, including as Chairman. SAR since 1987.

THE KENTUCKY CUP – To the Membership Chairman of the State Society which enrolled the largest percentage of new members. Mississippi Society.

THE ADMIRAL WILLIAM R. FURLONG MEMORIAL AWARD & STREAMERS — To the State Societies which have fulfilled the qualifications during the previous year of presenting the NSSAR Flag Certificate. California, Delaware, Illinois, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, New Mexico, Ohio, South Carolina Societies.

THE ARTHUR M. AND BERDENA KING SAR-DAR MEMBERSHIP COMPARISON AWARDS —

(1) To the State Society whose total membership as of April 1, when compared with the total DAR membership in the state, produced the highest percentage. Hawaii Society (\$1,000); Runner-up, UtahSociety (\$500); (2) To the State Society which has the largest percentage increase in the ratio of SAR to DAR membership during the 12 months preceding April 1. Delaware Society (\$1,000); Runner-up, Kansas Society (\$500).

THE WILLIAM M. MELONE AWARD – To the State Society which has the largest number of new and approved supplemental memberships. Texas Society.

THE RICHARD H. THOMPSON, JR. AWARD -

To the State Society which, at year's end, has the smallest number of members dropped from the rolls for non-payment of dues. Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Nebraska, Nevada, Rhode Island, Utah, Wyoming Societies.

THE USS STARK MEMORIAL AWARD — To the Chapters and State Society with the best record of service to veterans during the past year. 10-49 members, M. Graham Clark Chapter, MOSSAR; 50-99, Piedmont Chapter, GASSAR; 100-199, Salt Lake City Chapter, UTSSAR; 200 & above, Atlanta Chapter, GASSAR; Missouri Society.



Delaware Society President Warren B. Neal accepted the Ohio Award from the PG.

OFFICERS' STREAMER AWARD – To the State Societies whose President and National Trustee have attended both preceding Trustees Meetings and the last Annual Congress; Alabama, California, Georgia, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia Societies.

THE MARIAN L. BROWN EAGLE SCOUT AWARD – To the State Society sponsoring the winner of the Eagle Scout Scholarship Competition. Texas Society.

THE HISTORIC CELEBRATIONS AWARD – To the Chapter or State Society that best commemorates George Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Constitution Day or Week, Veterans Day, or a local regional celebration. Georgia Society; Gen. George Rogers Clark Chapter, ILSSAR.

THE DAR/SAR MEMBERSHIP AWARD – To the DAR State Society recruiting the most SAR members (\$500 cash award). California Society.

THE MATTHEW B. SELLERS III AWARD – To the Vice-President General who makes the best percentage over quota, based on last year's membership results. Edward M. Anderson, VPG Pacific District. THE LIBERTY BELL AMERICANISM AWARD —
Presented to the Chapter using the same criteria as the Allene Wilson Groves

Award. Little River Chapter, ALSSAR.

PRESIDENT GENERAL'S COLOR GUARD TROPHY & STREAMERS – To the Color Guard of
the State Society or Chapter that earns the
most points during the year based on established criteria. Missouri Society; Clarence

A. Cook Chapter, INSSAR.

PRESIDENT GENERAL'S STATE SOCIETY AND CHAPTER ACTIVITIES COMPETITION AWARDS —

Chapters: 10-49 members, Alamance Battleground Chapter, NCSSAR; 50-99, Plano Chapter, TXSSAR; 100-199, Pineywoods Chapter, TXSSAR; 200 plus, Western Reserve Society, OHSSAR. State Societies: 1,000 plus members, Texas Society.

THE STEWART BOONE McCARTY AWARD — To the Compatriot who has furthered the Preservation of United State History and its traditional teachings in our schools (\$250 cash). B. Rice Aston, TXSSAR.

GENERAL WILLIAM C. WESTMORELAND AWARD – To the outstanding SAR Veterans
Volunteer for service to Veterans; must be submitted to the NSSAR Veterans
Committee by a State Society. David B.
Means, M. Graham Clark Chapter,
MOSSAR.

THOMAS JEFFERSON BOND, JR. MEMORIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC AWARD — To the Compatriot whose photographic entry is selected as most representative of patriotism (\$1,000 cash). Rodger L. Moore, OHSSAR

FLORENCE KENDALL AWARD – To the top three Compatriots who recruited the largest number of new members. First Place, Charles Bragg (36); 2nd, William J. Woodworth (25); 3rd, William H. Lees (20).



Two different Arthur M. and Berdena King Awards were presented. **LEFT:** One is given to the State Society whose total membership as of April 1, when compared to the total DAR membership in the state, produced the highest percentage. The Hawaii Society won, with Warren M. Yarbrough (left) and John W. Williams accepting. The runner-up was the Utah Society; Grahame T. Smallwood accepted. **RIGHT:** The



second is given to the State Society which has the largest percentage increase in the ratio of SAR to DAR membership during the 12 months preceding April 1. Winning was the Delaware Society, with President Warren B. Neal (left) accepting. The runner-up was the Kansas Society, with President Robert B. Siemmons (right) accepting.

Now Better Than Ever...

The
Long-Term Care
Plan
sponsored by
NSSAR

Now Includes

HOME HEALTH CARE

and

ADULT DAY CARE

Coverage

in Addition to Nursing Home Coverage No one wants to think about the time that they will not be able to take care of themselves. Yet the startling fact is that an estimated 43% of Americans over age 65 will require nursing home care at some point in their lives.*

Whether you're looking ahead for coverage for yourself or for a family member, you will find a wide range of options available under the National Society SAR-sponsored long term care insurance plan underwritten by General Electric Capital Assurance Company (in New York, GE Capital Life Assurance Company of New York).

ACT TODAY!

Since your acceptance in the Plan is based on your health when you apply, the better your health now, the better your chance of being accepted. A future health condition could make you ineligible at a time when you really need the protection.



Your rates are based on your age at time of application and will not increase because of your age or any changes to your health (however, GE Capital Assurance reserves the right to change rates based on class and state). You can save a substantial amount over your lifetime by taking out this coverage now at the lower rates for persons at your present age.

To receive complete information about the NSSARsponsored Long Term Care Insurance Plan for you or a loved one, return the coupon below. A licensed GE Capital Assurance representative will contact you.

*HEALTH Magazine, October 1993

Name
Address
City/State/ZIP
Telephone Number()
Your Date of Birth (Mo/Day/Yr)
Spouse's Name (if applicable)
Spouse's Date of Birth (Mo/Day/Yr)

MAIL TO: NSSAR Insurance Administration Office, c/o Robinson Administrative Services, Inc., 208 South LaSalle Street, Suite 2060, Chicago, IL 60604. Not available in FL, MI, TX.

Z137 Mkt. 122

4917

SAR International:

France Flourishes, Italy Begins

By Charles Thomas Galbraith, FACG Genealogist General & SAR Ambassador to France and Italy

Beginning with this article, *The SAR Magazine* will periodically publish reports from our Societies throughout the world, in both English and the languages of those Societies in focus. Such coverage reflects not only the historic reality of international participation in our American Revolution, but also respects the language, culture and activities of our fellow Compatriots globally.

Last year I had the distinct honor and privilege to be appointed NSSAR Ambassador to France by then PG Carl K. Hoffmann, a title which has since been extended to include *Italy* by PG Russell Page.

It was clear that certain understandings of policy and protocol needed clarification. All efforts would be focused on strengthening the harmonious fraternal friendships that have existed between the NSSAR and our Society in France since the latter was chartered in 1926.

I was immediately contacted by VPG-Europe, Comte Renaud de Laforcade, and the President of the Society in Switzerland, Richard C. Owens. Both of these distinguished Compatriots were extremely gracious and helpful in extending the hand of international friendship. I was thoroughly briefed on the background and history of the issues to be addressed.

Compatriot Laforcade is a native of France who has lived and worked in the U.S. for many years and now resides just outside Paris. President Owens of the Switzerland Society is an international banker, born and raised in Georgia and now based in Geneva. As many members of the Switzerland Society descend from

French soldiers who served in the American Revolution, Owens was most interested in discussions of genealogical requirements, part of the work at hand.

It was clear from our very first conversations that these two gentlemen were totally dedicated to both the SAR and their respective Societies in Europe. To my delight, Mr. Owens flew to New York City to attend the 1st NY Continental Chapter's Sons & Daughters Gala Ball last October. There he met with PG Hoffman, DAR PG Mrs. Charles Keil Kemper and myself before I departed for France. President Owens brought greetings and goodwill from all our European Compatriots.

Paris Arrival On Armistice Day

Both Laforcade and Owens are fluent in several languages and therefore I could not have asked for better hosts and companions during my subsequent visit to Paris. Disappointed that my wife was called away to pressing career obligations shortly before our departure, I nevertheless felt my three-year-old son Gavin would benefit from such a trip. Luckily, it was a late night flight, so he awoke just as we were approaching Charles de Gaulle International Airport.



Among the dignitaries attending a delightful reception in the Paris home of Compatriot and Mrs. Olivier de Luppe were (from left): Compatriot Lt. Col. Gilbert Bodiner, Chief of the French Military Archives; Genealogist Olivier de Luppe; VPG-Europe Comte Renaud de LaForcade; Charles T. Galbraith, SAR Ambassador to France; Heile de Noailles Duc d'Ayen, President of the France Society; Richard C. Owens, President of the Switzerland Society; and Registrar Jean de Tinguy Du Pouet.



At the France Society Headquarters Compatriot Charles T. Galbraith (left) met with Comte Renaud de LaForcade (center), VPG-Europe, and Registrar Jean de Tinguy Du Pouet.

We arrived on Armistice Day, a celebrated national holiday in France. All along the Champs des Elysees thousands of French soldiers, gendarmes and cavalry passed in review in solemn memory to the one *million* French troops who died during WWI.

The parade culminated at the Arc de Triumphe. Jacques Cherac, President of the Republic of France, and numerous heads of state were in attendance. Tens of thousands of French citizens turned out to honor their fallen heroes and their present



To mark Armistice Day in Paris, gendarmes proudly marched down the Champs des Elysees.

day military. Stirring refrains of the French National Anthem and cheers of "Viva La France!" resounded from every quarter. We were surrounded by a sea of red, white and blue – French *and* American flags.

Contrary to an often heard stereotype, the French have never forgotten our contribution in both World Wars. We in the SAR are particularly appreciative of France's critical role in our victorious War of Independence and the many French lives lost on our shores during that gallant struggle.

Meet At Society Headquarters

Our first formal meeting took place in the headquarters of the Franch Society,



The Arc de Triumphe in Paris, the famed memorial to France's fallen heroes, is central to Armistice Day activities.

located at 20 Rue Bosquet in Paris. In attendance were VPG Laforcade, Registrar Jean de Tinguy Du Pouet, Historian & Genealogist Olivier de Luppe and Richard Owens, acting as Secretary.

The first subject addressed was the French genealogical documentation and verification procedures. As incoming Genealogist General, I had a special interest in understanding how applications to the SAR were reviewed and processed by the French before being sent on to Louisville for final approval. A question had arisen as to why the Society in France did not forward copies of all their evidences as are required for all other applicants to the SAR. The answer was quite simple and understandable. Unless someone in the Genealogist's office could read and properly translate not only French, but also Old French and Latin, it was a useless, cumbersome and unnecessarily costly requirement.

Further, it had been a long-standing tradition of the Franch Society to apply great scrutiny as a matter of genealogical professionalism and personal integrity. After reviewing numerous applications line by line – with the invaluable assistance of Compatriots de Luppe and de Tinguy, – I left that meeting more than satisfied that our National requirements for membership were unquestionably adhered to by our French brethren. Copies of all supporting documents are well maintained in the Paris



Gavin, the active three-year-old son of SAR Ambassador Charles T. Galbraith, enthusiastically participated in the Armistice Day festivities in Paris.

office.

A number of other points of agreement were also established which will now solidify our mutually respectful relationship and ensure continuity of protocol with future NSSAR administrations.

I was next taken to the Chateau de Vincennes on the edge of Paris. This medieval castle is now the repository of the French Military Archives. Compatriot Lt. Col. Gilbert Bodinier is Chief of the Archives. He personally showed me the extensive records they maintain on French Soldiers who served in the American Revolution.

I had the rare privilege of actually holding in my hand original handwritten letters from Generals La Fayette and Rochambeau. Another shared my touch with Gen. Pulaski's, written during the American campaign at Germantown, PA on 28 Sep 1778. Both were photocopied onto genuine 18th century blank letter paper kept at the archives and given to me as momentoes of my visit.

Colonel Bodinier also presented me with a copy of his book on the French involvement in our War of Independence, *La France de la Revolution et les Etats-Unis d'Amerique* (Masson, Paris, 1995).

Reception Near Eiffel Tower

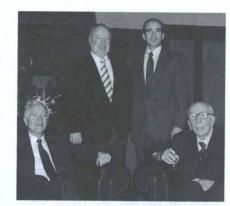
The following afternoon, a formal reception was given by the French delegation at the historic and elegant 19th century apartment of Compatriot & Mrs. Olivier de Luppe, located in the shadow of the Eiffel Tower. There I had the honor of meeting with Helie de Noailles Duc d'Ayen, the distinguished President of the Society in France.

A delightful lunch was served in their spacious dining room where the finest of French cuisine, wines and cheeses were relished by all Compatriots and their wives who attended. Formal toasts of fraternity and mutual friendship were made by VPG LaForcade, President Noailles and Richard Owens. They were returned by myself, extending the warmest wishes of our President General, the National Society, and all American Compatriots.

At Notre Dame, my son stood beneath the huge statue of his ancestor Charlemagne somewhat nonplussed, but upon entering the ancient Cathedral he became greatly excited. "Where are Quasimodo and Esmeralda?" he asked innocently. Knowing we were in a church, I replied, "Shh...I think they are sleeping up in the bell towers." Just then the midday bells began to peal and he said, "I don't think they are sleeping now!"

Next Stop: Rome

Arriving next in Rome, we were greeted by our host Agostino Marron Mattoli. Compatriot Mattoli, now retired, was an international investor, philanthropist, friend and advisor to Count Giovanni Auletta Armenise. The Count is a former owner of the Banca Nazionale dell'



Gathered at the exclusive Reale Circolo Canottieri Tevere Remo Rowing and yacht Club in Rome to discuss chartering the first SAR Society in Italy were these three generations of Mattoli's (from left): Ruggero Mattoli, Compatriot Agostino Marron Mattoli, Dr. Riccardo Mattoli and the clan's patriarch and Honorary Club President, Giorgio Washington Mattoli (age 90).

Agricoltura, one of the largest banks in Italy with over 286 branches. As advisor to Count Auletta, Mr. Mattoli was instrumental in helping him set up the Giovanni Armenise Harvard Foundation for advanced research in medicine. This is a \$20 million foundation that also receives the invested revenue of another \$80 million from its benefactor.

Mr. Mattoli has deep roots in Massachusetts. He is a descendant of two Mayflower passengers – John Alden and William Mullins – and qualified for SAR through the Rev. Benjamin Balch of Dedham; the latter served as a Naval Chaplain in the American Revolution. He joined the 1st New York Continental Chapter SAR in 1996 along with all five of his sons: Maurizio of Rome; Michele, Alessio, Giorgio & Agostino of Chile. Their ages range from 22 to 31.

Compatriot Mattoli is quite familiar with lineage and patriotic societies. His

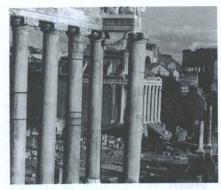


While in Rome, SAR Ambassador Charles T. Galbraith (left) was most impressed by a case of lineage society medals passed down through the Mattoli family. They belonged to the great-grandmother of Roman-born Maurizio Mattoli (right), a member of the Empire State Society's 1st New York Continental Chapter (New York City), as are his father and four brothers.

late grandmother, Kate Douglas Balch, was a native of Detroit, Michigan and after marrying Dr. Agostino Mattoli in 1906, relocated to Rome. The late Mrs. Mattoli nevertheless maintained active memberships throughout her life in Daughters of the American Revolution, The Mayflower Society, The National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, and a host of others.

Affectionately known as "Tino" to his friends. Compatriot Mattoli generously arranged for us to have the grand tour of Rome, privately conducted by the eminent Italian art historian Ms. Fulvia Strano. With an indefatigable wealth of knowledge and a commitment to teaching us more about art and history than we could possibly remember, Ms. Strano took us through the ruins of the Roman Forum, the Sistine Chapel, the Vatican, the Coliseum, and numerous art laden churches. After taking a Bullet train to Florence for a day trip, we also visited the Duomo and the spectacular Medici Museum.

Upon our return to Rome, a formal reception was hosted by Mr. Mattoli's American mother, the former Doris Virginia Marron of New Jersey and his



Compatriot Galbraith and son Gavin were delighted to view the Forum during their soujourn to Rome.

step-father, Mr. Franz Glingler. Their apartment, a spacious duplex overlooking Rome with picture window views of St. Peter's Church, was originally commissioned by famed Italian actress, Gina Lolabrigida. At this event I also had the pleasure of meeting Tino's brother, Ruggero Mattoli and his son, Dr. Riccardo Mattoli. A festive evening was had by the many guests in attendance.

A final formal luncheon was held at

Compatriot Mattoli's private club, the Reale Circolo Canottieri Tevere Remo in Rome. This historic 126-year-old Roman Rowing and Yacht Club has known three generations of Mattoli family members. There, I had the distinct honor of meeting Tino's father, Dr. Giorgio Washington Mattoli, honorary President of the Club and 90-year-old patriarch of the Mattoli clan. I was also pleased to meet Mrs. Rugerro Mattoli, the former Elizabeth Ann Mahoney of Michigan and their daughter Caterina who is now joining the DAR.

Italy Society To Be Formed

A splendid multi-course meal of exquisitely prepared Italian specialties and fine wines were enjoyed by all, followed by discussions of forming our first SAR Society in Italy. Aside from the nine Mattoli's who will now form the core of the charter membership, plans were discussed to recruit many other qualified applicants. This will be done through the American Embassy and the Mattoli's extensive network of international contacts. Chartering is expected later this year or early in 1999.

SAR International: la France prospére; l'Italie débute.

de Charles Thomas Galbraith, FACG Généalogiste général et Ambassadeur NSSAR auprés de la France et de l'Italie.

A commencer par cet article, The SAR Magazine va publier périodiquement des rapports de nos Sociétés partout dans le monde, en anglais et dans les langues de ces dites Sociétés. Une telle couverture refléte non seulement la réalit historique d'une participation internationale dans notre Révolution Américaine, mais aussi respecte la langue, la culture et les activités de nos amis Compatriotes au niveau mondial.

L'année derniére, j'ai eu l'honneur et le privilége d'être nommé Ambassadeur NSSAR auprés de la France par -á l'époque - PG Carl Hoffmann, un titre depuis étendu afin d'englober l'Italie par PG Russell Page.

Il était évident qu'une certaine compréhension de la politique et du protocole avait besoin d'être claritée. Tous les efforts seraient concentrés afin de consolider les amitiés fraternelles harmonieuses qui existaient entre NSSAR et notre Société en France depuis que cette derniére avait été instituée en 1926.

Je fus immédiatement contacté par VPG-Europe, le Comte Renaud de Laforcade, et le Président de la Société en Suisse, Richard C. Owens, Ces deux Compatriotes distingués furent on ne peut plus aimables dans leur assurance d'une amitié internationale. Je fus entiérement briefé sur l'origine et l'histoire des points á discuter.

Le Compatriote Laforcade est un Français qui a vécu et travaillé aux Etats-Unis pendant de nombreuses annés, et qui

maintenant réside juste en dehors de Paris. Le Président Owens de la Société Suisse est un banquier international, né et élevé on Géorgie, et qui est maintenant basé á Genéve. Comme beaucoup de membres de la Société Suisse descendent de soldats françaid qui servirent dans la Révolution Américaine. Owens était le plus intéressé pour discuter des nécessités généalogiques, partie du travail á portée de

Il était clair, depuis notre premiére conversation, que ces deux gentilshommes étaient totalement dévoués à SAR et à leur société respective en Europe. A ma joie, Mr Owens s'était rendu á New York afin d'assister au premier Chapitre Continental de New York - Le Bal de Gala des Fils et des Filles-, en octobre dernier. Il avait alors rencontré PG Hoffman, DAR PG Mme Charles Keil Kemper et moi-même avant mon départ en France. Le Président Owens avait apporté les salutations et la bienveillance de tous nos compatriotes Européens et nous étions rapidement devenus amis.

Laforcade et Owens parlent couram-

ment plusieurs langues et donc, je n'aurais pas pû demander de meilleurs hôtes et compagnons durant mes visites subséquentes á Paris. Déçu que mon épouse ait été rappelée par es obligations professionnelles peu aprés notre départ, je sentais néanmoins que mon fils de trois ans, Gavin, bénéficierait d'un tel voyage. Heureusement, c'était un vol de nuit, donc, il se réveillât juste alors que nous approchions de l'aéroport Charles de Gaulle.

Nous sommes arrivés le jour de l'Armistice, une fête nationalement célébrée en France. Tout le long des Champs Elysées, des milliers de soldats français, de gendarmes et la cavalerie passaient en revue, en mémoire solennelle au million de troupes Françaises mortes durant la Premiére Guerre Mondiale.

La parade a culminé á l'Arc de Triomphe, Jacques Chirac, le Président de la République Français, et de nombreux chefs d'états y assistaient. Des dizaines de milliers de citoyens Français se sont montrés afin d'honorer les héros tombés et leur jour militaire. D'entraînants refrains de l'hymne national français et des acclamations de "Vive la France!" résonnaient dans tous les quartiers. Nous étions entourés par un océan de drapeaux français et américains en bleu-blanc-rouge.

Contrairement á un stéréotype souvent entendu, les français n'ont jamais oublié notre contribution aux deux guerres mondiales. Nous, au SAR, apprécions particuliérement le rôle critique de la France dans notre victorieuse Guerre de l'Indépendance, et les nombreuses vies françaises perdues sur nos côtes durant cette noble bataille.

SAR MAGAZINE

Notre premiére rencontre formelle cut lieu dans le quartier général de la Société Français, situé 20 rue Bosquet á Paris. Etaient présents VPG Laforcade, le greffier Jean de Tinguy Du Pouet, et l'historien et généalogiste Olivier de Luppe et Richard Owens, remplissant les fonctions de Secrétaire.

Le premier sujet discuté était les procédés de documentation et de vérification généalogiques françaises. En tant que Généalogiste Général, j'avais un intérêt particulier á comprendre comment les applications au SAR étaient examinées et traitées par les français avant d'être envoyées á Louisville pour l'agrément final. Une question avait surgi, á savoir pourquoi la Société en France n'avait pas fait suivre les copies de toutes leurs preuves comme cela était exigé pour tous les autres demandeurs au SAR. La réponse était simple et comprêhensible. A moins que quelqu'un dans le bureau du Généalogiste puisse lire et correctement traduire non seulement le français, mais l'ancien français et le latin, c'était une demande inutile, incommode et coûteuse.

De plus, cela faisait partie d'une longue tradition de la part de la société française d'appliquer une grande investigation minutieuse comme étant une affaire de professionnalisme généalogique et d'intégrité personnelle. Aprés avoir examiné de nombreuses applictions ligne aprés ligne avec l'assistance inestimable des Compatriotes de

Luppe et de Tinguy, je quittais cette rencon tre plus que satisfait, sachant que nos exigences Nationales á propos des adhésions étaient sans question maintenues par nos fréres français. Les copies de tous les documents á l'appui sont bien conservées dans le bureau de Paris.

Un certain nombre d'autres points d'accord a été ausi établi, ce qui maintenant va solidifier notre rapport respectueux mutuel et assurer la continuité de protocole avec les futures administrations NSSAR.

J'étais ensuite amené au Château de Vincennes au bord de Paris. Ce château médiéval est maintenant l'entrepôt des Archives Militaires Françaises. Le compatriote Lt. Col. Gilbert Bodinier est le Chef des Archives. Il m'a personnellement montré les documents considérables qu'ils gardent sur les Soldats Français qui ont servi dans la Révolution Américaine.

J'ai eu le rare privilége de tenir véritablement dans la main des lettres originales, écrites á la main, des Généraux La Fayette et Rochambeau. Une autre m'a touché aussi, du Gen. Pulaski, écrite durant la campagne Américaine á Germantown, PA, le 28 Sept. 1778. Les deux étaient photocopiés sur du papier á lettre blanc authentique du 18e siécle gardé dans les archives et qui m'a été offert comme souvenir de ma visite.

Le Colonel Bodinier m'a aussi présenté une copie de son livre sur l'implication Française dans notre Guerre d'Indépendance, La France de la Révolution et les Etats-Unis d'Amérique (Masson,

L'aprés-midi suivant, une réception formelle était donnée par la délégation Français dans l'appartement historique et élégant du 19e siécle de la Compatriote Mme Olivier de Luppe, situé dans l'ombre de la Tour Eiffel. J'ai eu lá l'honneur de rencontrer Helie de Noailles Duc d'Aven. Président distingué de la Société en France.

Un déjeuner délicieux était servi dans leur salle á manger spacieuse dans laquelle la plus fine des cuisines, vins et fromages français étaient savourés par tous les compatriotes et leurs femmes qui y assistaient. Des toasts de fraternité et d'amitié mutuelle étaient portés par VPG Laforcade, le Président Noailles et Richard Owens. Ils furent retournés par moi, en réitérant les souhaits les plus chaleureux de notre Président Général, de la Société Nationale et de tous les Compatriotes Américains.

A Notre Dame, mon fils est resté debout sous l'énorme statue de son ancêtre Charlemagne, quelque peu désemparé, mais á l'entrée de l'ancienne Cathédrale, il est devenu trés agité. "Ou sont Ouasimodo et Esmeralda?" a-t-il demandé innocemment. Comme nous étions dans une église, j'ai répondu: "Chut! Je pense qu'ils dorment dans le clocher." Juste á ce moment, les cloches de midi ont commencé á carillonner et il a dit: "Je ne pense pas qu'ils dorment

Arrivando a Roma, siamo stati salutati dal nostro anfiitrione Agostino Marron Mattoli. Il compatriota Mattoli, era un investitore internazionale, ora a riposo, filantropo, amico e consigliere del Conte Giovanni Auletta Armenise. Il Conte é l'ex proprietario della Banca Nazionale dell'Agricoltura, una delle piú grandi banche in Italia (con oltre 286 filiali). Il signor Mattoli ha contribuito ad aiutare il Conte Auletta, in qualitá di suo consigliere, a costituire la Giovanni Armenise Harvard Foundation per la ricerca avanzata nel campo della medicina. Questa fondazione, che é dotata di 20 milioni di dollari, riceve i proventi di altri 80 milioni di dollari messi a disposizione dal suo benefattore.

Il signor Mattoli ha profonde radici nel Massachusetts. Egli é discendente di due passeggeri del Mayflower, John Alden e William Mullins, Ed é qualificato per il SAR (Figli della Rivoluzione Americana) per mezzo del reverendo Benjamin Balch di Dedham: questi, durante la rivoluzione maericana, prestó servizio in qualitá di cappellano militare in marina. Nel 1996 si é iscritto al 1° capitolo continentale di New York del SAR unitamente con tutti i suoi cinque figli: Maurizio di Roma; Michele, Alessio, Giorgio e Agostino del Cile. La loro etá é compresa tra i 22 ed i 31 anni.

Il compatriota Mattoli é molto ferrato con il lignaggio e le societá patriottiche. Sua

nonna, Kate Douglas Balch, era nativa di Detroit, MI e dopo aver sposato il Dr. Agostino Mattoli nel 1906 si trasferi a Roma. Tuttavia la signora Mattoli mantenne la propria appartenenza per tutta la vita alle Daughters of the American Revolution, la Mayflower Society, the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, e tante altre organizzazioni.

Il compatriota Mattoli, affettuosamente conosciuto dagli amici come "Tino", ci ha generosamente organizzato una grande visita di Roma, guidata privatamente dalla signora Fulvia Strano, eminente storica italiana. La quale, con infaticabile profusione, intelligenza ed impregno ci ha insegnato arte e storia piú di quanto noi potessimo possibilmente ricordare; la signora Strano ci ha condotti tra le rovine del Foro Romano, la Cappella Sistina, il Vaticano, il Colosseo, e numerose chiese ricche d'arte. Dopo aver preso il treno EuroStar, per un giorno di viaggio a Firenze, abbiamo anche visitato il Duomo e lo spettacolare museo Medici.

Tornati a Roma, un ricevimento formale é stato ospitato dalla madre americana del signor Mattoli, Doris Virginia Marron del New Jersey e dal patrigno, signor Franz Glingler. Il loro appartamento, che inizialmente venne costruito per l'attrice italiana Gina Lollobrigida, é formato da un attico e un super attico, ampi e spaziosi, che domina Roma, e, dalle cui finestre si puó godere la vista della basilica di S.Pietro. In questa occasione, ho anche avuto il piacere di incontrare il fratello di Tino, Ruggero Mattoli e suo figlio, Dr. Riccardo Mattoli. Una festosa serata venne tenuta dai molti ospiti presenti.

Infine un pranzo formale venne tenuto presso il circolo privato del compatriota Mattoli; il Reale Circolo Canottieri Tevere Remo di Roma. L'antico circolo di canottaggio e vela, con 126 anni di etá, ha annoverato tre generazioni di appartenenti alla famiglia Mattóli. Li ebbi il grande onore di incontrare il padre di Tino, dr. Giorgio Washington Mattoli, 90 anni, Presidente onorario del circolo, e patriarca del clan Mattoli. Ho avuto anche il piacere di incontrare la moglie di Ruggero Mattoli, Elizabeth Ann Mahoney del Michigan e la loro figlia Caterina che staper iscriversi alle D.A.R. Uno splendido pasto ricco di molte portate e squisite specialitá italiane, accompagnate da ottimi vini, sono stati gustati da tutti, seguiti da un dibattito sulla formazione della nostra prima societá dei S.A.R. in Italia. Oltre ai simpatici Mattoli che saranno ora il gruppo dei soci fondatori, sono stati discussi i progetti per reclutare molti altri richiedenti qualificati. Ció avverrá attraverso l'Ambasciata americana e l'estesa rete di contatti internazionali dei Mattoli. La sua costituzione é attesa nel corso di quest'anno o al piú tardi all'inizio del 1999.

Textbooks and the Assault on Our Heritage

Task Force to Preserve U.S. History

Three books put forward by major publishers are discussed below. Two are history books closely aligned with the National History Standards. The third, a math book, is chock full of sociopolitical nonsense. All three overtly or covertly advance the distortion of history.

U.S. History: In the Course of Human Events, West Publishing Company is selling what purports to be a high school history book. The book was reviewed by Dr. John Fonte; his conclusion: "this partisan, presentist screed doesn't qualify as a history text". Dr. Walter A. McDougal, in his review wrote, "the book is short on history, long on distortion – is a fraud". Dr. William J. Benetta described the book as a "far-left propaganda that fosters anti-intellectualism." Heavy words about a history book. Let's look at a few examples on which they rely.

America is not primarily the product of Western civilization, but the composite of two equal and innocent and admirable cultures, West African Muslim and Amerindian, and a predatory Western European culture. The Aztec Indians are glorified and a distorted picture of Spanish brutality is presented. The slavery and human sacrifice in which the Aztecs engaged, and the absolute terror in which they were held by neighboring tribes, is completely ignored. African slavery is presented as a "happy family" type affair. The Mexican War of 1846 was solely the fault of the United States and the Mexican leaders were blameless innocents. Western Europeans and the Founding Fathers are deemed to have fallen short of the fastidious standards of current orthodoxy, their failings are emphasized, their achievements minimized, and they disappear, are rejected, or damned with faint praise. A different standard is applied to the wrongs of non-western Europeans, they are simply passed over.

Dr. John Fonte calls this particular distortion - viewing the events and persons of the past through the lens of current orthodoxy - as "presentism." Historian William Manchester describes it as "generational chauvinism." Dr Fonte notes that this it is shunned by all serious historians because it perverts the role of the historian and distorts history, "otherwise, we would have to view the African tribes that kidnapped and sold millions of their fellow Africans into slavery between the 16th and 19th centuries as morally indistinguishable from the Nazis." Though this method may be generally shunned by serious historians, it is embraced by those who have a political agenda to indoctrinate children with the idea that America is uniquely mired in racism, sexism, classism, and that most degenerate of all states, capitalism., A detailed analysis by Drs. Fonte, McDougal, and Benetta may be found at http://www.csulb.edu/~ttl/west127.htm.

The critics of Gary Nash's National History Standards and the Senate Resolution against them prevented their adoption as national standards in history, but Nash points out that there are 60,000 copies of the standards in circulation and predicts that the standards will be adopted as de facto standards by textbook publishers and the drafters of state standards. The standards have been rejected by some states and embraced by others and West Publishing Co's. In the Course of Human Events well serves

THIS BOOK ALSO DISTORTS HISTORY

U.S. History, Joy Hakim, 10 Vol, paperback, Oxford University Press is another book in a similar vein. Unfortunately it has enjoyed much popularity because of its readability. Hakim



A National Society award named for Former President General Stewart Boone McCarty (left) is presented each year to the Compatriot who has best furthered the preservation of United States History, Honored at the Annual Congress in Orlando for this distinction was B. Rice Aston (center), Chairman of the Task Force to Preserve United States History. He received a check for \$250 from a fund established by Mrs. Eleanor Niebell, whose brother, Grahame T. Small (right) was pleased to represent her in the ceremony during

is a journalist turned history writer; her approach is to engage and hold the reader by dwelling upon the dramatic, creating drama where none exists, engaging in distortion, exaggeration, and serious omission, and subjecting facts to the rack, the thumbscrew, and the carving knife. This is a technique familiar to tabloid journalism and TV producers of the five o'clock news sensationalism and gore are presented as everyday fare in order to hold attention and discourage channel surfing. This technique, however, is foreign and inimical to the writing of history. A few

Hakim saves a lot of sarcasm, distortion, and vitriol for Ronald Reagan. An inordinately nasty comment is found in Vol 3; "Is it really surprising that Ronald Reagan should graduate from fake broadcasts (which his listeners enjoyed) to fake statistics and fake facts?" She snipes that Reagan feared and hated communism and called Russia an "evil empire." The Soviet Empire that murdered 62 million of its own people is missing from the book and Reagan gets no credit for its demise. Reagan's presidency is credited with greed, patronizing the rich, and oppressing the poor. The deficit is falsely portrayed as climbing when Reagan was leaving office and the deficit in his last year is exaggerted by

Chapter 33, Forgetting the Constitution, describes the relocation of Japanese-Americans during World War II as motivated solely by racial hatred for the Japanese-Americans and greed to steal their property. She claims that unequal distribution of income and the taxing and spending policies of the Republicans of the 1920s caused the Great Depression. Unmentioned as major causes are tariffs, the international gold standard, and the monetary policies of the Federal Reserve Board. Fidel Castro is praised for ending corruption in Cuba, but Cuba's desperate straits, its unsuccessful attempt to export Marxist revolution throughout Central and South America, and its acceptance of Russian atomic weapons aimed at America is overlooked.

When this set was being considered in Texas, Texans filed the following written objections with their State Board of Education: "Our great founding fathers are made to appear shameful. Pictures from the Vietnam war are incorrectly described as contributing to a sense of disgust for our American troops. The book refers to Christian missionaries as 'arrogant' and promotes hatred between the races. Hakim's ignorance of the constitution, federal courts and the war powers of the Congress and the President are both vast and deep. The 10 volume paperbacks by Joy Hakim were the absolute worst...in my opinion frightening for children

it is so unbalanced ..left me speechless. I honestly do not know what to say when reviewing them..." A detailed analysis of the distortions involving the Reagan presidency may be found in Human Events, September 12, 1997, pp11 et. seq.

BOOK COVERS MORE THAN MATH

In Math Books Too. Secondary Math: An Integrated Approach. Focus on Algebra and the companion book Secondary Math: An Integrated Approach: Focus on Geometry, Addison-Wesley. publisher, have been panned throughout the U.S. but both have enjoyed substantial sales, in part because Addison Wesely's size gives it the ability to influence buying decisions. Severe critics include Mathematically Correct, a California web site for better math, Education Reporter, National Monitor of Education, John Leo at US News and World Report, Marianne Jennings, a professor at Arizona State University, Richard Askey, a professor of Math at University of Wisconsin-Madison, and US. Senator Robert Byrd, D- W VA. (fn 1) Professor Jennings has written:

They learn that fossil fuels are the Devil's handiwork. They discuss toxins in the environment. They read Maya Angelou's poetry. They write essays on why parallel sentence structure is similar to parallel lines", chili recipes, the roles that zoos play in our society, myths of the Dogon cliff dwellers in Central Africa. It's a two Tylenol headache to find your homework assignment amid all the rubble – which ultimately fills 812 pages. In Japan a good math book for students of the same age has about 200 pages. Yet Japanese students regularly outperform their American counterparts (3d in the industrialized world in 8th grad math vs. 28th). I share mathematics Professor Richard Askey's (Math Department of University of Wisconsin) low opinion of this

Senator Byrd went out of his way to make a speech on the floor of the U.S. Senate to disclose the low quality of this book and the harm it can cause: [I] call it wacko algebra...[the textbookl is a mush of multiculturalism, environmental and political correctness, and various disjointed discussions...It is not just nonsense, it is unfocused nonsense... This awful textbook fails to do in 812 pages what a comparable Japanese textbooks do in 200.

OTHER ATTACKS ON OUR HERITAGE

Our heritage is not only denigrated and ridiculed in textbooks; in February, it is common to find a newspaper op-ed article attacking George Washington with distorted facts or an editorial damning him with faint praise. Similar articles appear on or near Flag Day supporting desecration of the flag as a means of social protest, on July 4 attacking one or more of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and on Jefferson's birthday assaulting Jefferson. Other days of national or state importance such as Armed Forces Day, Patriot's Day (faithfully observed in MA), Constitution Day, San Jacinto Day, Bill of Rights Day, Navy Day, Columbus Day, and the victory at Yorktown are ignored by the media. A public school in New Orleans removes George Washington from its name. A public school teacher in Delaware, Ohio assigns her young students the task of "digging up dirt" on the Founding Fathers.

HOW TO HELP PRESERVE HISTORY

(1) First understand "from whence we came - and where we are going." Give a brief history of the SAR to each new member of your chapter and to media when they ask "The SAR. Who are those guys?" An understanding of the history, achievements, goals, and aspirations of the Sons of the American Revolution is of great importance in setting a course for the future. A good brief summary may be found at www.sar.org captioned "Tell me about the SAR."

(2) Become an activist. Most people want to be left alone, to live their own lives, and to raise their own families, and to attend their church. They are not looking for a crusade, or to use the power of government to reorder others lives. They go into business, law, medicine, or focus on raising their children. All are

good people, but the words of Edmund Burke still hold today: "All it takes for evil to prevail is for good men to do nothing." (3) Ideas on preserving history are spread one-by-one, not through the established media. Begin with a small group, eventually you will reach out for a wider audience. Bring a dedicated historian to your school, meeting, etc. Share your ideas on preserving our history and heritage with others. You will be surprised to find many people share your ideas, but did not find a way to express them. Share your ideas with enthusiasm. timidity never carried the day.

(4) Find out if the three books discussed above are being considered in your state, and if so, send your comments and copies of the reviews by Drs. Fonte, McDougal, Benetta, Professors Jennings and Askey, and Senator Byrd to your State Board of Education, local school, school board, and its textbook selection committee. The websites at which the reviews may be found are set out in the footnote. Share this information with other patriotic societies...

(5) Get there first! Prepare a story on George Washington in the form of an op-ed piece or news release to be sent to local newspapers in February before George Washington's birthday. Same for Flag Day, Patriot's Day, July 4, Bill of Rights Day, Armed Forces Day, Constitution Day, Thomas Jefferson's birthday, etc. The Task Force put out a news release on Patriot's Day on SARtalk and by email; it was used throughout the United States. Share your effort with the Task Force, interested Compatriots, and other patriotic societies.

(6) Accumulate copies of unfair and distorted attacks on our heritage, Founding Fathers, and American heroes and send them to the Task Force to Preserve U.S. History. You do not have to be a member of the Task Force to do this. Many Compatriots have sent us copies of such articles and their responses.

(7) Respond to such articles and attacks as they occur by writing letters to the editor. A personal contact with the local media can be very helpful, but if the print media are totally unresponsive, do not expend your creative energies trying to make them over, make your own newsletters, list servers, and email lists. Also use talk radio shows, they can be very helpful.

(8) Share your op-ed pieces, news releases, and copies of distorted articles collected by you with the Task Force, interested Compatriots, and other patriotic societies. Take advantage of information technology. Get wired, or find someone in your chapter with email capability to act as your agent to whom email can be sent on matters involving distorted history. An email can be prepared and sent to several hundred people in less time that it takes to type, address, and deposit one letter in the U.S. mail. (10) The Task Force has prepared an article preserving U.S. History. Topics: The Problem Identified (anecdotal illustrations) - You Are The Answer - Examples of What Others Have Done -How You Can Do It - Textbooks - Helpful Web Sites - Examples of Distorted History in the National History Standards and six textbooks which follow the Standards. The examples may be used as an outline of what to be on the lookout for in a textbook. If you would like a copy of this article in Word 7.0 or Word Perfect 5.1 please send an email request to the Task Force Chairman addressed to bra@hal-pc.org.=20 (11) Finally, heed the good advice of President Theodore

Roosevelt: "Do what you can, with what you have, right where you are."

CHECK OUT THESE WEB SITES

Senator Byrd's speech is at http://www.intres.com/math/byrd.htm John Leo's article is at http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/mathman/johnleo.htm. Marianne Jennings full comments are at http://www.csulb.edu/~ttl/math41.htm Prof. Askey's analysis is at Mathematically Correct, http://ourworld.compuserve. com/homepages/mathman/index.htm. See also: Textbook League: http://www.csulb.edu/~ttl/index.htm. Where's the Math: http://www.intres.com/math/byrd.htm. Arizona Parents for Traditional Education: http://www.theriver.com/Public/tucson _parents_edu_forum/

SAR Delegation Treks To Europe To Honor German-Born Patriots

By SAR Ambassador Donald J. Pennell, Past Historian General

Thirty-nine delegates and guests from nine State Societies traveled to Germany to visit the birth places and honor four German officers who made a significant impact on the ability of the American army to defeat Great Britain: General Friedrich von Steuben, General Johann de Kalb and the brothers Col. Christian and Lt. Col. Wilhelm von Forbach.

It was the third consecutive year that SAR Ambassador Pennell researched, organized and conducted a tour to recognize European countries and their citizens for their contributions to the Revolutionary War. The tour ran from May 3 through May 16. The delegation included President General Carl K. Hoffmann, SAR International Color Guard Captain Raymond N. Zimmerman and three members of the Color Guard.

The delegates were accompanied at all the events by the following representatives of the U.S. Embassy and by officers from both the United States and Germany armies:

Berlin: Dr. Howard J. T. Steers, Chief Political Section, Berlin. Potsdam and Magdeburg: Frank H. Day, Political Section, Berlin. Furth and Huttendorf / Erlangen: Robert Settje, Vice Cousul, Munich. Heidelberg: Hugh G. Hamilton, Jr., Consul General, Frankfort. Although President Clinton was in Germany during the tour, U.S. Ambassador John C. Kornblum informed all that he still expected his officers to represent him at all SAR functions.

Addresses were given by President General Hoffmann and by Ambassador Pennell at the events covering major accomplishments of the German officers being honored. They presented appropriate medals and certificates to the Lord Mayors, their staffs and other government officials, U.S. Embassy officers and U.S. and German army officers. The delegation received gifts from the Lord Mayors of Magdeburg, Furth, Erlangen and Zweibrucken. All of the events were covered by the German press and several newspapers printed prominent articles.

Berlin

The delegation arrived in Berlin where they received a welcoming reception in their hotel at which Dr. Steers, U.S. Embassy, was the primary speaker. Dr. Steers was later presented the Silver Good Citizenship Medal by Ambassador Pennell. After a two-day tour of Berlin, the delegation traveled through former East Germany to Potsdam and Magdeburg to honor General von Steuben.

Potsdam

The first ceremony honoring Gen. von Steuben was in Potsdam where Mrs. Marlies Friedrich, President, Steuben-Gesellschaft of Brandenburg and the Steuben-Schurz Society of Berlin, hosted a reception. Eighteen local governmental officials and



Some of the dignitaries attending the reception in Potsdam were (from left): LTC Arnold H. Geisler, General Staff, U.S. Army; SAR Ambassador Donald J. Pennell; President General Carl K. Hoffmann; Frank H. Day, Political Officer, U.S. Embassy, Berlin; and LTC Fritz G. Schroeder, II Korps German Army Staff, Potsdam.

prominent community leaders were present. The following day the delegation visited a statue of von Steuben and continued to the Steuben School of Potsdam where Mrs. Friedrich is the Ass't. Principal.



Raymond N. Zimmerman, Captain of the SAR Color Guard, discussed the Revolutionary War with students at the von Steuben School, Potsdam.

The school has a large permanent display about the American Revolution and the United States itself. They are very proud of their relationship with the United States. In addition to presenting a Silver Good Citizenship Medal, President General Hoffmann gave her Good Citizenship Pins to present to her pupils as awards for various projects related to the United States.



The four-man official SAR Color Guard posed in front of the von Steuben School in Potsdam with Ambassador Pennell (third from left) and PG Hoffmann (from left): M. Hall Worthington, Lester A. Foster, Raymond N. Zimmerman and Ralph Nelson.

Magdeburg

Next the delegation visited Magdeburg to honor the birthplace of Gen. von Steuben where they were welcomed with a large formal reception in the Great Hall of the Town Hall. Over 20 guests were present including leaders of all political parties, department heads of the city, and others. Lord Mayor Dr. Wilhelm Polte sponsored the reception which was hosted by Mayor Cozgalla in the meeting room of the City Hall. A warm welcoming address was given by the mayor followed by President General Hoffmann, Frank H. Day, U.S. Embassy, and Lt. Col. Arnold H. Geisler, U.S. Army, and Col. Fritz Arlt, Commander II Korps, Bundeswehr and Mr. Eberhard Pohl, President of the Steuben Schurz Assn. of Saxony-Anhalt.

Following the reception, a wreath laying ceremony was conducted at the newly erected von Steuben statue which was accompanied by the Magdeburg Police Band in their dress uniforms. P.G. Hoffmann presented the Silver G.C. Medal to Mayor Bernhard Czogalla and also to Lord Mayor Dr. Willi Polte. Ambassador Pennell



A solemn wreathlaying ceremony was staged at the statue of von Steuben in Magdeburg. In the foreground were (from left): SAR Ambassador Pennell, Mayor Bernhard Cozgalla and PG Hoffmann.

presented Bronze G.C. Medals to Dr. Schneider, Secretary, Dept. of the Interior, Saxony-Anhalt who led the drive to pay for the statue of Gen. von Steuben and to four other prominent officials. As von Steuben's birthplace no longer exists, following the wreath laying at the statue, a visit was made to the plaque placed by the DAR on the former site of the church where von Steuben was baptized.

Furth

In honoring General de Kalb, who was born in Furth, the delegation received a formal greeting in the Town Council Meeting Room by Lord Mayor Wilhelm Wenning. Speeches were given by Mayor Dr. Balleis, President General Hoffmann, Ambassador Pennell, Robert Settje, U.S. Embassy, and Capt. Uwe Hoppe, Bundeswehr. P.G. Hoffmann presented the Silver Good Citizenship Medal to Lord Mayor Wilhelm Wenning. Ambassador Pennell presented the Bronze G.C. Medal to Mrs. H. Langfeld,



The City Hall Council Chamber of the City of Furth was the setting for a program honoring General de Kalb, with the SAR Color Guard in the background. Participating were (from left), President General Carl K. Hoffmann; Robert Settje, Vice Counsul, U.S. Embassy, Munich; Lord Mayor Wilhelm Wenning; and SAR Ambassador Donald J. Pennell.

Representative for International Affairs, and the Silver G.C. Medal for Mayor Gunter Brand. Over 20 representatives of the city government and other officials were present.



Among those on hand for a reception at Furth were (from left): Robert Settje, Vice Consul, U.S. Embassy, Munich; Ambassador Pennell; PG Hoffmann; and LTC Arnold H. Geisler, General Staff, U.S. Army.

This was followed by a reception in the auditorium at the "Kalb Siedlung", the huge housing project which is being modernized with "face-lifts" to the 13,000 apartments in the former U.S. Army base which was recently purchased from the United States. The audience included the heads of all political parties, municipal depts and prominent citizens, as well as the local press.

Huttendorf / Erlangen

The delegation then proceeded to Huttendorf (recently incorporated into the city of Erlangen), the farm birthplace of General de Kalb. Lord Mayor Dr. Siegfried Balleis presided at a wreath laying ceremony on the farm. The Kraft family (descendants of Gen. de Kalb's brother) still farms this land. The ceremony was accompanied by the Erlangen Rifle Squad, which fired salutes during the laying of the wreath, and the Huttendorf band played many Protestant hymns.

Speeches were given by the Lord Mayor, P.G. Hoffmann, U.S. Lt. Col. Geisler, and U.S. Vice Consul Sjette (the latter both in German). The PG presented the Silver G.C. Medal to the Lord Mayor. They were followed by a speech (in German) by Color Guardsman Ralph Nelson who presented full-sized flags of Maryland and Delaware

to the Lord Mayor for their museum since Gen. de Kalb commanded the Maryland and Delaware troops at the Battle of Camden. He then presented smaller flags to the Kraft family. Ambassador Pennell presented the Silver Good Citizenship Medal to Lt. Col. Geisler, the Bronze G.C. Medal to Vice Consul Sjette, Dagmar Paliwal, Foreign Relations Officer for Erlangen, and the Kraft family.

Several retired U.S. servicemen were present; they have chosen to remain in Germany and are members of the Veterans of Foreign Wars. This was followed by an evening Franconian banquet at the Popp Huttendorfer, a typical Bavarian restaurant,



Color Guardsman Ralph Nelson presented the Flags of Maryland and Delaware to Dr. Siegfried Balleis, Lord Mayor of Huttendorf (the birth place of General de Kalb). The Patriot commanded the troops of those states in the Battle of Camden in which he was fatally wounded.



THE MILITARY ORDER
OF FOREIGN WARS
OF THE
UNITED STATES
1894

The nation's oldest Order of officers and their descendants who served in our foreign wars from the Revolution to Desert Storm.

For membership information contact:

Milton Betelle Registrar General 835 N. Fairway Road Glenside, PA 19038



During the Annual Congress in Orlando this June, Donald J. Pennell (right) was presented the Meritorious Service Medal by President General Carl K. Hoffmann. He was saluted for his years of effort in organizing and conducting three different tours to European nations that assisted in gaining independence for the United States.

hosted by the Lord Mayor and attended by well over 70 people.

Zweibrucken

The Zweibrucken presentation honored the brothers Col. Christian and Lt. Col. Wilhelm von Forbach who have been almost completely ignored by U.S. historians. It took place in the court yard of the Ducal Palace, the birth place of the brothers. It is hoped that this tour will help bring them some of the recognition they deserve.

In the 1700s Zweibrucken was a Duchy ruled by a Count, the father of Christian and Wilhelm. Their army was a crack, welltrained unit named the Royal Duex-Pont Regiment. Zweibrucken had a treaty with France and when France agreed to support the Colonies in the Revolutionary War, French General Rochambeau specifically requested the Royal Duex-Pont Regiment to join him, as they were well trained, but also might be able to help influence the British-hired Hessians to desert. They were successful in luring 67 Hessians to their side during the war.



Erected by the City of Zweibrucken, this plague in a park honors the von Forbach

The Regiment served from 1780 to 1783 and are best known for their service at the Battle of Yorktown, Lt. Col. Wilhelm von Forbach led the 400-man regiment in their famous charge of Redoubt No. 9 which opened the British line and the battle was soon over. The regiment suffered 20% fatalities and 40% wounded. Lt. Col. von Forbach had a cannon ball hit at his feet, temporarily blinding him and affecting his hearing. He was regarded by the French as THE hero of Yorktown. Six days after the British surrendered, Gen. Rochambeau sent Wilhelm back to France with a copy of the surrender terms and the captured British flags. King Louis XVI awarded him the Order of St. Louis, an extremely high honor.

Both brothers returned to France and became generals when the French Revolution took place. They were both leaders in separate failed attempts to help the Royal Family escape from France after which they returned to Bavaria. Wilhelm became a Lt. General, Commandant of the Palace Guard of Maximilian I. His brother Christian became a Lt. General in the Bayaria Army. A monument to the von Forbach brothers exists in the large cityowned "Rose Garden" park.

After a guided bus tour of Zweibrucken, Mayor, Dr. Jurgen Lambert received the delegation at the Ducal Palace, where a wreath laying ceremony took place in the court yard accompanied by members of the Zweibrucken Symphony Orchestra. Speeches were made by the Lord Mayor, President General Hoffmann and Ambassador Pennell. P.G. Hoffmann presented the Silver Good Citizenship Medal to the Mayor for later presentation to the Lord Mayor.

Ambassador Pennell presented an SAR Flag to the Mayor, pointing out in his address that all direct descendants of the Duex Ponts Regiment (some of whom still live in Zweibrucken) are eligible to join the SAR and that "the SAR flag is not just our flag, but it is also your flag." He then presented a Bronze Good Citizenship Medal to Thomas F. Hoeh, Foreign Relations Coordinator, who will also pursue the matter of Duex Pont descendants.

The speeches were followed by a reception in the Palace grounds, and included over 40 members of the city government, heads of all political parties, historical organizations, high schools, supreme court justices, etc. The reception servers were men and women dressed in 18th century costumes.

Heidelberg

The tour ended in Heidelberg with a farewell banquet held in the Schnookeloch, a student's inn built in 1703.

SARtalk Address Changed

SARtalk subscribers should now post messages to SARtalk by sending an E-mail message to sartalk@moon.aaatechmarket. com; using any other address will not work!

According to Sam W. Boone, Jr., Chairman of the NSSAR Information Systems Board, the new location for SARtalk will provide added benefits to those who subscribe to the network. A major

24

one is the ability to offer more flexibility with other SAR lists, while not jeopardizing our Internet Provider's main server.

Compatriots are urged to visit the SAR Web Site at www.sar.org for directions on how to join in SARtalk. Your membership will result in interesting and lively discussions about SAR matters with fellow

Executive Director Art Chapman's Report

- . To give your Headquarters Staff sufficient time to make preparations for the National Trustees Meeting set for September 25-26, the deadline for receiving reports of General Officers, Vice-Presidents General and Committee Chairmen is September 4.
- . Due to popular demand we are now offering a unique research service which will be available through your Headquarters. Anyone needing assistance with genealogical or historical issues may now obtain research assistance. There will be a four-hour minimum at \$25.00 per hour; complete documentation of all work performed will be maintained and unused funds will be refunded. Those who are interested should contact Headquarters and request the Research Request Form which fully explains the policies and procedures.
- What could be better than spending a Holiday at sea with friends and family? Due to increased interest there will be an official NSSAR cruise over the Thanksgiving Holiday in 1999. There will not be any registration required and a portion of each fare will be a direct donation to the NSSAR. Full and more complete details will be made available in the near future. There will be a special rate and considerations made for each participant - so mark your calendars now so that you don't
- VOLUNTEERS NEEDED at our National Headquarters for everything from filing documents and working in the library, to performing other tasks around the building. If you live some distance away and are willing to commit your resources to helping your Headquarters, write to me so that your visit may be scheduled. This is important, as we may be able to assist you with room and board while you assist us.



President General Appoints Members Of Committees

AMERICANISM COMMITTEE

es and directs efforts to promote the principles of freedom and liberty for all Americans. Disseminates NSSAR Resolutions and information relating to Declaration of Independence, Constitution and Bill of Rights. Should devote special effort toward National Allegiance Sunday. Judges the Allene Wilson Groves Award for presentation at the Annual Congress. Responsible for distributing information concerning designated colutions passed by the Annual Congress. Directs the ROTC

Chairman: Oura L Swart, 230 County Road 66, Fort Payne, AL 35967-8024

William C Altken, William T Allgood, Charles Frederick Bragg, Sidney Clifford Jr, Lee W Derrer Dvm, Stanley A Evans, Edgar E Grover, Louis Edward Haley, John Charles Haughton, Ronald Johnson Horton, John A Kesler, Larry D McClanahan, Clayton E Mott, William C Pittman Jr, John G Sayler, Robert W Sjolin, William Fari Whidden Jr, Bruce A Wilcox, Harry L Young Jr

BOOK ESTATE COMMITTEE

Acquires non-fiction books from all periods, through process of donation, from any source of either SAR members or friends. Reviews collection for possible NSSAR Library use; all others will be sold at Annual National Trustee Meetings, with entire monies to be directly deposited into NSSAR Special Purpose Library Fund.

Chairman: Walter Fay Baker, 1808 Halfmoon Dr., Las Cruces, NM 88005

David A April, Larry Blackett, Thomas J Bond III, Henry G Collier Jr, Philip Donald Eisenwinter, James L Emerson, James S Harriman, Darryl S Jeffries, John Bush Murdock, Dayle K Purcell

BUDGET COMMITTEE

ines current budget and submits tentative budgets for several years in advance. Reports to the Executive Committee and President General through the Treasurer General, ByLaw No. 18.

Chairman: Charles William Grissett, 7600 Six Mile Lane, Louisville,

Donald Dye Jr, William Douglas Little

BYLAWS COMMITTEE

Receives, reviews for proper form and language and/or prepares proposed amendments and recommendations to be presented at the Annual Congress. Maintains continuing survey of the Bylaws to insure consistency with the Constitution and to avoid conflicting and obsolete provisions.

nan: Edward Overton Cailleteau, 2142 E Ramsey Dr. Baton Rouge, LA 70808-1646

Charles W Britton, William R Eddleman, Dr James M Holman, Robert E Landram, Duane T Sargisson, C A Shepherd Jr, Gordon P Tierney, Paul H Walker

CAR COMMITTEE

Maintains relations with NSCAR and officers. Strives to insure that all organizational levels of SAR support NSCAR programs. SAR attendance at NSCAR functions should be priority. Chairman: Philip W Bernstorf MD, 246 North Broadview, Wichita,

Daniel A Allain Jr, Neil R Baer, Wilson K Barnes Jr, Timothy R Bennett, William G Buckner, Bruce Baird Butler, Edward Overton Callleteau, David Andrew Campaigne, James Robert Cook, C Hal Dayhuff III, John E Harney Jr, Jerry P Hill, Richard Henry Hofer Sr, Roy F Hornbuckle, Daniel W Kraft, William Harry Lees, Lorance Dix Lisle, Steven C Macv. Ronald E Newton, David Lee ton, Scott Carlton Shewmaker, Ralph Lee Stevenson Jr, Thomas Wyatt Taylor, George D Thompson, Thomas Newton

CHAPLAINS COMMITTEE

Responsible for considering all religious activities of the NSSAR. Shall have a major role in Annual Memorial Service at the Congress and other functions of the NSSAR. Responsible for ications with wives of deceased Compatriots. Chairman: Rev W Ramsey Richardson, 2150 Whippoorwill Rd.

rlottesville, VA 22901

Rev George A Burns, Rev James W Diamond, Rev Dr E Grandstaff Sr, Rev Charles I Kratz Jr, Dr Charles E Page, Rev D Gene Patterson, Frank M Spindler, Henry W Tuttle

COLOR GUARD COMMITTEE Responsible for all activities of NSSAR when Color Guard is

appropriate.
Chairman: David J Gray, 121 Medford St, Arlington, MA 02174 Richard Franklin Arnold, Larry Blackett, Russell C Campbell, Finlay Jackson Coles, David Allen Dean, Lester A Foster Jr, Leslie B Freeman, Robert L Grover, Edgar E Grover, Patrick Joseph laughton, Jerry P Hill, Donald R Jewel, Bernard George Lamp Sr, Crell E Leman, Donald N Moran, Lowell Eugene Nichols, Harry G Orcutt, John Henry Sauer, John M Sayler

CONGRESS PLANNING COMMITTEE

Assists host State Societies in planning current and future Congresses. Receives invitations from Societies for hosting future Congresses. Reviews guidelines and inspects Congress National Trustees and Congress delegates. Responsible for reg

SUMMER 1998

istration credentials for each Congress.
Chairman: Barrett L Mckown, 3580 S River Terrace, Edgewater, MD

Stephen A Arter R/G John F Burk Jr Bruce Baird Butler Fletcher I Elmore Jr, Millard A Fairley Jr, William N Floyd Jr, Richard F Friberg, James C Hofstetter, Ronald Johnson Horton, Edward S Hovt. George Drexel Ish, Robert F Jackson, Carl H Lamb, James A Mccafferty, Larry D McClanahan, Robert W Proctor, Floyd Edwin Reeves, Duane T Sargisson, James A Shelby, James David Sympson, Winston C Williams, David Colburn Williams

CONGRESSIONAL AND GOVERNMENT RELATIONS COMMITTEE

Identifies SAR members employed at all Federal Levels and works to stimulate interest and involvement in Society activities. Seeks appropriate and approved involvement by the Society with Committees organized by Congress or the Executive Branch.

Chairman: Timothy R Bennett, 600 N Roosevelt Blvd, Falls Church, VA 22044-3110

Donald W Baldwin, Bruce Baird Butler, James W Cummings, Sen Richard Lugar, Douglas L Mcwilliams, Col Donald R Perkins, Charles S Robb, Senator John Warner, John Marc Wheat

DAR LIAISON COMMITTEE

Establishes and maintains support through contact with DAR at all levels. Promotes mutual understanding, assists with common problems and cooperates with DAR whenever and wherever

Chairman: L E Kielman, 9 Osborne Ave. Catonsville, MD, 21228 Roderick D Brown, Grant V Harrison, Fredrick O Jeffries Jr. Norbert Wilfred Johnson, Dr Robert C Judice, Charles K Kemper, Charles J Larson, Marshall E Lignian II, Lawrence L Loker, Ronald Lester Schaeffer, Richard A Scudder, Robert B Vance, John H Vandegriff, Miltenberger H Worthington Jr, William E Young

EAGLE SCOUT COMMITTEE

Supervises and promotes Eagle Scout Awards Program. Maintains continuing liaison with the leadership of Boy Scouts of America organization.

Chairman: Jackson L Grady, 8299 Middle Essex Cove, Cordova, TN

Lauren R Bradley, Thomas Lowery Burgess Sr, Robert Eugene Burt, Joseph Robert Caton Jr. James Dale Coonrod, Dr William H Darnell, John H Evans IV. Lester A Foster Jr. Edward F Grav. Dr. B Harris, Dr Robert C Judice, Arthur Mansfield King, William Harry Lees, Dr Theodore R Legler II, William L Maine, Henry N McCarl PhD, Ronald E Newton, Capt Joseph Ramsev, Richard M. Small, Albert Sharpe Trefts, Irving C Uncapher, Dr Theodore J

ETHICS COMMITTEE

Develops and circulates guidelines for all candidates for General Office positions and monitor ongoing compliance with the guidelines. The committee will also consider any charge, or complaint submitted in writing by any member in good standing in the Society. Any investigations by the committee shall be conducted with discretion, and findings and recommendations reported the the President General.

Chairman: Charles Benjamin Schweizer, 891 Prestonwood Dr. Edwardsville, IL 62025-4136

Carl F Bessent, Capt Clovis Brakebill, Benjamin H Morris, Paul H

FINANCE COMMITTEE

An oversight committee concerning financial operations of NSSAR. Evaluates all financial proposals, existing financial programs and reports findings and recommendations to the President General and the Executive Committee. Bylaw No. 18, Section 1(c).

Chairman: Robert C Bohannan Jr. 27202 N 150th St. Scottsdale.

William G Buckner, Col James R Calhoun, William N Floyd Jr. Lester A Foster Jr, Charles William Grissett, Henry N McCarl PhD, Bert E Sells, Warren Maurice Yarbrough

FIRE AND SAFETY COMMENDATION AWARD COMMITTEE

Promotes, supervises and conducts Fire Safety Commendation Program and Awards with the ultimate goal to protect human life and property by preventing injuries and casualties due to fire and

Chairman: William T Allgood, 604 South Pine St, Seneca, SC 29678 Phillip B Carr, Joseph William Dooley, Roland Granville Downing, David Basil Dukes, Millard A Fairley Jr, F Stan Hardee Jr, Donald R Jewel, Neal Chase Pitts, Edwin Milton Smith, Harry L Young Jr

FLAG COMMITTEE

Encourages patriotic respect for the flag of the United States. Promotes Flag Day Programs for the week ending June 14th each year. Identifies resources on the history of the U.S. Flag for use by State Societies. Judges Furlong Award for presentation at the Annual Congress.

Chairman: Ralph D Nelson, 205 Mercury Rd., Newark, DE 19711 Walter Fay Baker, George N Bass, Henry G Collier Jr, Kenneth Lynn Grover, Edgar E Grover, Ronald Johnson Horton, L E Kielman, John Leon McNeil, Donald Glenn Meredith, William C Pittman Jr. David Lee Preston, Capt Joseph Ramsey, William Alexander Segraves, James A Shelby, Albert Sharpe Trefts, Cranston Williams Jr, Miltenberger H Worthington Jr

Reviews genealogical procedures and applications for membership to insure that there is reasonable evidence that applicants are eligible for membership. Recommends methods of search for a prospect to follow where proof is missing on any essential fact At Trustees Meeting, reviews all pending applications over six months old and recommends course of action for each. Conducts Workshop on genealogical sources and Procedures at the Annual

Chairman: Charles T Galbraith, 247 West 15th St Apt 1-D, New York, NY 10011-6439

Lauren R Bradley, Charles Frederick Bragg, Rev George a Burns. Thomas Nathan Clark, Robert W Coker, Leslie B Freeman, Robert F French, Thomas M Green, Jessie Louis Hagan, Grant V Harrison, James Leon Holman, Carl H Lamb, William Harry Lees, Marshall E Lignian II, Richard Foss Locke Jr, Dennis Francis Marr, Donald Glenn Meredith, Lcdr R Purvis USN. Richard Warren Sage, Charles Benjamin Schweizer, William Alexander Segraves, Robert W Smith, Timothy D Spade, Franklin A Spearman II, Frank M Spindler, William R Stevenson, A. Spearman II, Frank M Spindler, William R Stevenson

GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

The purpose of this Committee is to inspire our State Societies, and Chapters to participate in the 1999, year long, celebration of the George Washington Bicentennial 1799-1999. They shall perform this task by coordinating the distribution, and use, of the Washington Bicentennial Brochure, provided by the Mt. Vernon Ladies Association, to national officers, committee chairmen, state and chapter presidents. They shall encourage, and assist, NSSAR Committees to focus programs, especially those dealing with youth and local communities, upon the Bicentennial. They shall make progress reports to the President General and National Trustees

Chairman: BG Michael J L Greene, 8501 Cyrus Pl, Alexandria.

Vice Chairman: Paul M. Frantz, 4933 Buckhorn Rd. SW, Roanoke

Herman R Arnold Jr, Arthur E Chapman, William C Gist Jr, Jackson L Grady, John Charles Haughton, John A Horner Jr, George Drexel Ish, Fredrick O Jeffries Jr. Larry D McClanahan, William H Roddis, James A Shelby, Oura L Swart, Winston C Williams, Charles S Wingate

GEORGE WASHINGTON ENDOWMENT FUNDS BOARD

Conducts fund raising program to provide financial support for unfunded and underfunded National Committee activities. Reviews requests for funds and recommends allocation of avail-

Chairman: James A Shelby, P O Box 266, Lexington, MO 64067 William C Gist Jr, Howard F Horne Jr, Henry N McCarl PhD, Walter Buchanan Meek III, Russell Duff Page, Bert E Sells

GWEFB DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE

Chairman: Henry N McCarl PhD, University of Alabama, Birmingham, AL 35294 William T Allgood, Col James R Calhoun, Marvin J Hill, William B

Neal, John F Newell, Richard G Sauner, George N Sells

GWEFB FUND RAISING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Walter Buchanan Meek III, P O Box 555, Eupora, MS

Philip W Bernstorf MD, Charles Frederick Bragg, Peter A Dixon, Richard B Eager, Jack Jones Early, William D Mckinney Benjamin H Morris, William Alexander Segraves, Bert E Sells, Travis Edmond Spears, Paul H Walker

HANDBOOK COMMITTEE

Reviews, revises and compiles SAR Handbook and Procedures Manual in accordance with policy approved by the Executive Committee for consideration prior to implementation. Bylaw No.

Chairman: Col Douglas A Harper, 2418 South Shore Drive, Biloxi MS 39532

Lorance Dix Lisle, Donald T Rigler

HISTORIC SITES AND CELEBRATIONS COMMITTEE Preserves, marks and interprets historic sites and buildings. Makes recommendations to National, State Societies and Local Chapters as appropiate. Monitors and participates in special historic celebration events.

Chairman: Paul M Frantz, 4933 Buckhorn Rd SW, Roanoke, VA

Albert Arthur Armington, Rollin L Bauchspies Jr, Charles Harmon Boggs Jr., Charles G Carl, Thomas Nathan Clark, Finlay Jackson Coles, Dr William H Darnell, Roland Granville Downing, Stanley A Evans, Leslie B Freeman, Robert F Galer, David J Gray, Ronald Johnson Horton, Darryl S Jeffries, Andrew Martin Johnson, Rev Lynwood D Jordan Sr, John R Kauff, Ralph D Nelson, Lowell Eugene Nichols, Curtis L Older, Richard Warren Sage, John Henry Sauer, John H Vandegriff, George Allen Vaughan, Miltenberger H Worthington Jr

HISTORY COMMITTEE

Directs historical programs of the National Society, Will publish Volume III of NSSAR in the Year 2000.

Chairman: Peter A Dixon, 111 Duke St. Alexandria, VA 22314 B Rice Aston, William Perry Bailey III, Carl F Bessent, Bruce Baird Butler, Arthur E Chapman, William Thomas Cox, John C Ellingson, Paul M Frantz, Michael Willis Freeland. Louis Edward Haley, James M Head Jr, Phil R Hildreth, Robert F Jackson, Larry D McClanahan, Barrett L Mckown, Raymond Gerald Musgrave

HISTORY PRESERVATION COMMITTEE

Responsible for continuing development of program to fight revision of United States History in textbooks and guiding State Societies in implementing history and education programs at the State and Chapter levels.

Chairman: B Rice Aston, 5035 Fieldwood, Houston, TX 77056

Walter Fay Baker, Carl F Bessent, Carroll J Collins, T F Craft, Albert B Crownover Jr, Jackson Beauregard Davis, Roland Granville Downing, William H Eells, William N Floyd Jr, Leroy W Grossman Jr. Louis Edward Haley, James M Head Jr. Howard F Horne Jr, Ronald Johnson Horton, Willard Alfred Israel, James R Justice, John A Kesler, Donald N Moran, Benjamin H Morris, Raymond Gerald Musgrave, Col Donald R Perkins, Thomas L Riley, Fredrick Theadore Robertson, Richard G Sauner, A Bingham Seibold III, Burton L Showers, James R Westlake Winston C Williams, Dr Thomas D Yeilding

HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE

Explores and implements ways in which all SAR functions can be more hospitable to members and quests.

Chairman: Marshall E Lignian II, 2203 Walch St, Monongahela,

Richard E Friberg, James S Harriman, Garrett Jackson, Fredrick O

INFORMATION SYSTEMS BOARD

Considers, plans, impliments, assists and trains as needed to satisfy NSSAR needs related to information technology so as to provide and maintain efficient and cost effective internal and external information acquisition, processing and dissemination operations. The Board consists of two committees: the Information Internal Systems Committee and the Information Internet/Intranet (world-wide-web) Committee. The Board reports all findings and recomendations to the Secretary-General. Chairman: Sam Wood Boone Jr, 200 NE 1st Street, Gainesville, FL

32601-5311 Raymond Allen Clapsadle, Allan M Henshaw, William Douglas Little,

INFORMATION INTERNAL SYSTEMS COMMITTEE

Ralph D Nelson

Works with Headquarters staff to develop and optimize the information technology systems at national headquarters and the flow of information between national headquarters and other SAR entities (officers, committees, state societies and chapters). The Committee reports to the Information Systems Board. Chairman: Allan M Henshaw, 8513 Wyndham Court, Houston,

Charles W. Grissett, Raymond A. Clapsadle, Jessie Hagan, W.

Douglas Little; Ex Officio, Sam Boone, Jr.; Staff Liaison, Mike Scroagins

INFORMATION INTERNET/INTRANET (WORLD WIDE WEB) COMMITTEE

Arranges for provision of Information Internet/Intranet service, recruits and trains indivduals to maintain the NSSAR Information Internet/Intranet presence, and assist officers, committees, state societies and chapters in creating and maintaining their Information Internet/Intranet presence. The chairman reports to the chairman of the Information Systems Board.

Chairman: Ralph D Nelson, 205 Mercury Rd., Newark, DE 19711 Richard S. Austin, Wayne A. Brown, Albert H. Carlson, Raymond A Clansadle David A. Dean, Roland G. Downing, Michael W. Freeland, Robert F. French, Mike Glass, Allan M. Henshaw Garrett F. Jackson, Edward S. Gray, Gary Liming, Dr. Henry N. McCarl, William A. Segraves, Albert B. Snapp, Douglas H Stansberry: Ex Officio, Sam Boone, Jr.

INSURANCE COMMITTEE

Reviews the insurance needs of the Society with respect to employees, liability, and building and grounds. Chairman: Charles W Britton, 6500 N W Grand Blvd #118. Oklahoma City, OK 73116

John M Gonzales, David J Gray, Henry N McCarl PhD, W B Meek, Benjamin H Morris, L Duncan Stokes, John Hardin Ward III

INTERNAL AUDIT COMMITTEE

Special Committee which serves the President General upon request and reports directly to the President General upon completion of assignment. Bylaw No. 18, Section 1(A). Chairman: Marvin J Hill, 8 W Lochaven Ct, Edwardsville, IL 62025 William G Buckner, L E Kielman

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Monitors and controls investments in Permanent Fund and issues a report at each Trustees Meeting. ByLaw No. 18, Section 2. Chairman: Rollie D Graves, 2205 Stamping Ground Rd, Georgetown KY 40324

Charles G Carl, Henry N McCarl PhD

JOSEPH S. RUMBAUGH HISTORICAL ORATION COMMITTEE Plans, promotes, supervises, and conducts the Annual NSSAR

Oration Contest at Congress. Chairman: John A Horner Jr. 3008 Fontenay Road, Shaker Heights,

Thomas J Bond III, George H Brandau MD, Stuart P Browne, Charles G Carl, David S Crymes, John Nevin Dickie, Jonathan Edward Goebel, Phil R Hildreth, Clare E Monroe, Harry G Orcutt, Joseph Preston, Lowell C Reed, B Preston Rich, Carlos J Ricketson, Bruce A Rover, Richard G Sauner

KNIGHT ESSAY CONTEST COMMITTEE Promotes, supervises, and conducts Annual NSSAR Essay

Co-Chairman: Gareth Hayes Bond, 4630 Tapestry Drive, Fairfax, VA

22032-3618; Charles S. Wingate, 3790 Helicon Dr., Jacksonville,

Gordon Robert Beyer, James Chesney Brant, Christos Christou Jr. Lyman Abbott Darling III, Jack Jones Early, John P Henry D, Joseph A Jackson, Earl Wallace Krueger James, Charles J Larson, George A Lombart, Lowell Eugene Nichols, Clarence M Pickard, Richard L Robinett, Albert Sharpe Trefts

LAW ENFORCEMENT COMMITTEE

Actively promotes development of Law Enforcement Programs by Chapters and State Societies in recognition and preservation of

Chairman: Phillip R Carr 850 Ne 70th St. Boca Raton, FL. 33487 Robert W Coker, Robert Bradbury Craig, David S Crymes, Frank Henry Darwin Jr, John C Grout Jr, Harvey J Hague, John M Haves Columbus James Hyde, Earl Wallace Krueger James. Charles W Overton, Floyd Edwin Reeves, Paul O Ruka, Mark S Schreiber, Perry Wilson Steele Jr, William E Sudduth Jr, Robert S Thompson, Bruce Allen Walters, Wayne R Wiedman, Harry L

LEGAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Provides forum for discussion of legal problems affecting the Society as well as assistance to the Chancellor General in his

Chairman: Raymond Gerald Musgrave, P O Box 11, Point Pleasant, WV 25550

Herman R Arnold III, B Rice Aston, Sam Wood Boone Jr, William Allen Buckaway Jr. Sidney Clifford Jr. Jackson Beauregard Davis, Mccarthy Demere MD, William R Eddleman, James C Hofstetter, John A Kesler, Colby Shannon Morgan Jr, James Dewey O'Brien, Mai Ronald D Risley, Duane T Sargisson, Edwin A Smith, Drayton Beecher Smith II, Ian R Williams Esq

LIBRARY COMMITTEE

Serves as the advisory body to Librarian General, including development of long-range plans for the Library. Coordinates the development and approval of the current year's operational objectives including the acquisition of books and other materials. physical assets and the operating budget.

Chairman: Rev D Gene Patterson, 9 West Penn St, Muncy,

Sam Wood Boone Jr, Charles Frederick Bragg, James Dale Coonrod, Dr Andrew M Cowan, William Thomas Cox, Jack Jones Early, Edward E Gray, Louis Edward Haley, Arthur Mansfield King, William Harry Lees, Lawrence L Loker, Clarence J E Lucas, James A McCafferty, Clarence M Pickard, Robert W Smith, Frank M Spindler, Harry L Young Jr

LINEAGE RESEARCH WORKSHOP COMMITTEE

Prepares instructional material and conducts lineage research classes where appropriate. Supplies lesson plans and handout material to instructors for use in conducting classes in family history and requirements for membership in hereditary and patriotic organizations.

Chairman: Kenneth G Hales, 5990 North Calle Kino, Tucson,

Lcdr William Aller, Charles Harmon Boggs Jr, Jack Jones Early, Charles E Fiske, Robert F French, Charles T Galbraith, Kenneth G Hales, Frank X Hodalski, Frank Laslie Kimbrough, William Harry Lees, Richard Foss Locke Jr. William Marshal Marrs, William B Neal, John F Newell, Lowell Eugene Nichols, George W Orton, V Dean Schwartz MD, Timothy D Spade, Franklin a Spearman II, D J Tressler, Thomas L Wallis, Herman Lewis Weiland, Charles

LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Serves as research and development arm of NSSAR. Reviews existing programs, evaluates needs and makes recommendations to Executive Committee upon request and also serves on its own initiative. Financial programs are not included. Chairman: Carlos J Ricketson, 3800 Powell Lane 1204, Falls

Church VA 22041

Herman R Arnold Jr, Walter Fay Baker, Bruce Baird Butler, Arthur E Chapman, Robert F French, William C Gist Jr, Jackson L Grady, Bollie D Graves, David J Grav, Howard F Horne Jr. Robert F Jackson, Henry N McCarl PhD, Larry D McClanahan, W B Meek, Raymond Gerald Musgrave, Richard G Sauner, Elwin Lawrence Spray, C.F. Thorp Jr. Robert B Vance III, Winston C Williams

MAGAZINE ADVISORY COMMITTEE Oversees composition, content, publication, and finances of The SAR Magazine and furnishes counsel to the Editor.

Chairman: Carl F Bessent, 4405 Norwood Rd, Baltimore, MD

Charles G Carl, Robert I, Grover, Garrett Jackson, Fredrick O Jeffries Jr., Herrick H Kesler, Barrett L Mckown, Russell Duff Page, Donald T Rigler, Bruce a Royer, John G Sayler, Richard A Scudder Winston C Williams, Cranston Williams Jr. Raymond N

MASTER OF CEREMONIES COMMITTEE

Gives dignity, elegance and wit to major events of Society's

Chairman: Jack Jones Early, 9002 Hurstwood Court, Louisville, KY 40222

John Hallberg Jones, Herrick H Kesler, Ronald Lester Schaeffer, James R Westlake

MEDALS AND AWARDS

Periodically review medals, certificates and other awards and makes recommendations to the appropriate body for improvements. Considers and recommends new medals or awards when appropriate. Reviews recommendations for Gold Good Citizenship Medals and reports to the Executive Committee Judges the following awards to be presented at Congress: President General's Cup, Tarbox and Pryor Awards.

Chairman: Edward S Gray, 111 Pierce St, Jefferson City, MO 65101-4233

Richard S Austin, Thomas J Bond III, Lauren R Bradley, Robert W Coker T F Craft Richard F Friberg, John Charles Haughton Jerry P Hill, Carl H Lamb, Charles J Larson, Clarence J E Lucas, Clarence J E Lucas, Charles E Luxmoore, F C O'Bannon Jr, George W Orton, Donald J Pennell, Michael Todd Scroggins. James A Shelby, Oura L Swart, Bruce Allen Walters

MEDICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Sponsors, recommends, and provides reports on health care ass related to SAR members. Current health conditions and health care programs are presented at the Annual Congress. Chairman: Ernest L Cashion MD, 509 Westwood Ave Prairie Grove,

AR 72753

Joseph L Andrews Jr, MD Philip W Bernstorf, MD, Calvin R Brown MD, Bruce B Butler, DDS, Samuel P Davis, MD, William N Floyd Jr, MD, Albert F W Habeeb, MD, John D Jackson, MD, Robert C Judice, MD, Clarence M Pickard, MD, Lee W Porter Jr, DDS. Donald F Reynolds, DDS, Thomas W Sale, MD, Dr J King Seegar Jr, MD, Kenneth H Slaker, MD, Robert Duane Tackitt,

RPH MS Bruce Allen Walters, DDS, Wade R Watts, DMD MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Combines new member applications, member retention and member reinstatement in its work plan. Increasing membership is its primary goal. A manual for finding, enrolling and keeping members has been developed as a work product. Goals (TBD) will be set for Chapters, States, Districts and areas outside of the Continental United States, (CONUS) Vice-Presidents General and State Presidents will be members, ex-officio, of this committee, A final report will enumerate how each Chapter, State and District and area outside of CONUS met the goals. Certificates will be awarded to those who meet or exceed goals. A net increase of 3,800 is set for 1998-99 fiscal year.

Chairman: William Alexander Segraves, 1743 Lauren Lane, Auburn, AL 36830-7563

Walter Fay Baker, Thomas J Bond III, Phillip B Carr, James Earl Clark Robert W Coker Martinus John Dyrud Jack Jones Early Delbert M Fowler, Robert F French, Edward S Gray, Thomas M Green, Robert L Grover, Jessie Louis Hagan, John Charles Haughton, James M Head Jr. Allan M Henshaw. Jerry P Hill. James Leon Holman, Garrett Jackson, Herrick H Kesler, L Kielman, David H Kingsley DDS, Carl H Lamb, Julius W Marguette, Larry D McClanahan, Ralph D Nelson, Lowell Eugene Nichols, Richard Chapman Owens Jr, Donald J Pennell, Charles Benjamin Schweizer, George N Sells, Joseph M Shaffer, Robert S Slemmons, Donald M Stearns, Thomas Wyatt Taylor, C E Thorp Jr. Henry W Tuttle, Bruce Allen Walters, James R Westlake, Winston C Williams, Cranston Williams Jr, Miltenberger H Worthington Jr

MERCHANDISE COMMITTEE

Supervises operations of Merchandise Department, evaluating quality, price, and inventory. Promotes and publicizes merchandise offered and regularly monitors distribution of goods to other levels of the Society. Should be overall profitable operation. Chairman: Raymond N Zimmerman Jr, 4615 Governor Kent Court, Upper Marlboro MD 20772

Larry Blackett, Thomas J Bond III, Robert W Coker, Edward S Gray, Col Douglas A Harper, John Charles Haughton, Lawrence L Loker, Donald W Mover, George W Orton, Donald J Pennell, Michael Todd Scroggins, George N Sells, Bert E Sells, Oura L Swart, Gordon P Tierney, Robert Alvin Vandegriff

MINUTEMAN AWARD COMMITTEE

Reviews applications for Minuteman Award and selects up to six recipients each year. Announce selections to the National Trustees at the February/March Meeting. Chairman: Capt Clovis Brakebill, 3342 Dartmoor Drive, Dallas,

Col James R Calhoun, Richard E Friberg, Reon G Hillegass Jr, Carl K Hoffmann, Fredrick O Jeffries Jr, Benjamin H Morris, John F Newell Charles F Printz

MUSEUM BOARD

Supervises operation of the Museum at National Headquarters. Responsible for acquiring and displaying Revolutionary War Period artifacts in the Museum. Promotes docent program and visitations to National Headquarters, Bylaw No. 18, Section 6. Chairman: William C Gist Jr, 5608 Apache Road, Louisville, KY

FPG Reon G. Hillegass. Jr., William H. Roddis, James David Sympson, Gordon A. Snyder, FPG Benjamin H. Morris, James A. lliams, Harry L. Young, Jr., Peter A. Dixon, Fletcher L. Elmore, FPG Charles F Printz FPG Robert B Vance

MUSIC COMMITTEE

Identifies music suitable for use in programs and ceremonies of SAR at all levels, including public appearances. Identifies musical talent within our organization for possible use at Congress and Trustees Meetings. Researches music used during Revolutionary period.

Chairman: James Earl Clark, 6 Garden Court South, Rome, GA

SAR MAGAZINE

n K Barnes Jr, Gordon Lee Gustin, Vernon C Harp Jr, Donald R Jewel, Gordon Clark Ramsey, Paul H Walker, Wade R Watts

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS COMMITTEE

Oversees and maintains building and grounds of National Headquarters. Monitors all alterations. Requests funds in annual budget to keep the facilities in proper condition. Puts into action long-term plans of expansion of National Headquarters. Acquisition of land and construction of buildings is under its

Chairman: Larry D McClanahan, 203-A Point East Dr. Nashville, TN 37216-1400

William Perry Bailey III, Larry Blackett, Robert C Bohannan Jr, William A Buckaway III, Charles G Carl, Arthur E Chapman, Arthur Mansfield King, Marshall E Miller, Charles Parrott, Rev D Gene Patterson, Russell R Peck, William H Roddis, Bert E Sells, Wayne R Wiedman, Raymond N Zimmerman Jr.

NEWSLETTERS AND PERIODICALS COMMITTEE

creates, maintains and communicates to State Societies and Chapters programs for upgrading and improving newsletters and periodic publications. Holds a workshop at each Annual Congress. Judges the following awards to be presented at Congress: Bessent, Flathers, Woodward, and Smallwood. nan: Garrett Jackson, 9 Las Plumas Way, Oroville, CA

95966-6921 Clifford Dorthan Black, Forrest C Blodgett Phd, James Dale Coonrod. John Carroll Ellingson Jr, Robert L Granger, John C Grout Jr, Robert L Grover, Willard A Hope, Daniel Noble Klinck, Charles J Larson, Barrett L Mckown, Jeffrey Manton Meadows, Donald N Moran, John Denby Peebles, Donald T Rigler, Bruce A Royer, Robert W Smith

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Meets, considers candidates, and makes selections selections for General Offices within the Society. Meets at February/March National Trustees Meeting, ByLaw No. 18, Section 3 Chairman: Carl K Hoffmann, 1291 Beach Ave. Atlantic Beach

FL 32233 Charles W Britton, Robert W Coker, William C Gist Jr. Reon G

Hillegass Jr, Julius W Marquette, Col Stewart B McCarty Jr, Raymond Gerald Musgrave, William Alexander Segraves, Robert

NSSAR ORGANIZATION PROCEDURES COMMITTEE Reviews and makes recommendations on any proposals to alter the structure or any organizational change that would affect the operating procedure of the National Society. Gives its recomtions on such proposals when referred to it by the dent General or the Executive Committee. Membership shall consists of a maximum of 12 Former Presidents General. Chairman shall be appointed by the incumbent President eral. Quorum of five required to render official answer. Chairman: George H Brandau MD, 3703 Olympia Drive, Houston,

TX 77019 Reon G Hillegass Jr, Carl K Hoffmann, Benjamin H Morris, Charles F Printz, Robert B Vance, Paul H Walker, James R Westlake

PARTICIPATION FORUM COMMITTEE

ders and develops means of communication and plans by which all segments of the Society may realize its full potential through programs designed for their special abilities. Chairman: Edgar E Grover, 407 Crescent Blvd. Hutchinson.

Ben R Brewer, James Earl Clark, John C Ellingson, Peter Kilian Goebel, John E Harney Jr. James S Harriman, John P Henry MD, Marvin J Hill, John Denby Peebles, John H Vandegriff

PATRIOTS INDEX COMMITTEE

The purpose of the committee is to prepare information for publication of the SAR Patriots records in books, compact disk (CD-Rom), and other media. Chairman: William Douglas Little, 3 La Costa Court, Ormond Beach,

Merlyn Chalmers Bailey, Gary E Bishop, Paul Levon Booher, Donald Ray Boyd, Capt Clovis Brakebill, Christos Christou Jr, T F Craft, David Allen Dean, Robert F Galer, Robert E Landram, Ralph Madison Leftwich, James Edgar Musslewhite, Raymond William Schuknecht Sr, Charles Benjamin Schweizer, Floyd James Shadwick, Douglas Harrison Stansberry, Donn Howard Sullivan. Oura L Swart, Robert Lee Sweetman, James Earl Wilson, Harry Kenneth Windland

PROMOTIONS PROJECTS COMMITTEE

Seeks creative means of conveying aims, purposes and benefits of NSSAR to the public. Chairman: Fredrick O Jeffries Jr, 1320 Magnolia St, Denver,

Norris G Abbott III, Delbert M Fowler, Paul M Frantz, Albert F W Habeeb M D, Clarence M Pickard, Carlos J Ricketson

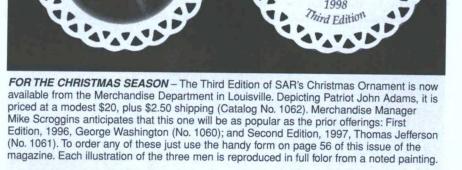
PROTOCOL COMMITTEE

Keeps Congress Planning Committee and others advised on proper protocol for National meetings. Chairman: Carl F Bessent, 4405 Norwood Rd, Baltimore, MD

Capt Clovis Brakebill, Charles F Printz, Paul H Walker, James R

PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE

onsible for preparing announcements and press releases describing NSSAR programs and ceremonies for distribution to television, newspaper and magazine editors. May find oppor-



44

tunities to guide State Societies in similar media activities. Chairman: John C Grout Jr. 6861 West End Blvd, New Orleans.

B/g John F Burk Jr, J Griffin Crump, James S Harriman, Fredrick O Jeffries Jr, Daniel Noble Klinck, Harry G Orcutt, Col Donald R Perkins, Henry L Restarick, Richard A Scudder, Winston C

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Receives Resolutions from Chapters and State Societies, edits them and presents them in proper form for vote to the delegates at the Annual Congress.

Chairman: Henry G Collier Jr, 314 Sena Dr. Metairie, LA 70112 Charles W Britton, Edward Overton Cailleteau, J Griffin Crump, Chester Dean Cullison, Richard B Eager, William R Eddleman, Ben Foster, Duane L M Galles Esg. John C Grout Jr. William L Irons, Lawrence L Loker, Carlos J Ricketson, Mai Ronald D. Risley, Edward D Sullivan, Robert von Pagenhardt

REVOLUTIONARY WAR GRAVES COMMITTEE Continues to register final resting places of patriot forefathers Makes plans for NSSAR to publish listings of the graves of the

Chairman: Robert F Galer, 7236 Lullwater Road, Columbus,

Herman R Arnold Jr, George H Brandau MD, Wilbur R Branthoover, Rev George A Burns, Charles M Culbertson II, Stanley A Evans, Paul M Frantz, Richard Henry Hofer Sr. William Douglas Little Richard Foss Locke Jr, Robert Earl Millett, Ralph Daniel Nelson Jr. John G Sayler, Mark S Schreiber

U. S. STAMPS COMMITTEE

Promote issuance of commemorative stamps relating to Revolutionary War history, events and patriots. Chairman: Andrew Martin Johnson, 1200 S Monroe St. Arlington.

James M Anders, David Andrew Campaigne, Byron Lee Everts, Lowell V Hammer, Richard Henry Hofer Sr, Stephen Olin Richey III, Thomas L Riley, James R Westlake, John Marc Wheat

VETERANS COMMITTEE

Encourages Chapters and State Societies to conduct formal veterans program, making visitations to patients in VA hospitals and rendering beneficial services. Judges USS Stark Award for presentation at Congress.

Chairman: Douglas Harrison Stansberry, 733 Tom Read Dr. Marietta, GA 30062 Vice Chairman: E. Hal Dayhuff, 750 Dalrymple Rd., E-2, Atlanta.

GA 30328

J Dan Allen, Calvin R Brown, John E Cahoon Jr, David Allen Dean, Thomas E Douglas Jr, Donald Dye Jr, Richard E Friberg, Albert F W Habeeb M D, H Norris Lynch, David Blose Means, Clare E Monroe, James Edgar Musslewhite, Carlos J Ricketson, John G Sayler, Charles J Sener, Robert Alvin Vandegriff, John H Vandegriff

YOUNG MEMBERS COMMITTEE Composed of our younger members; provides opportunities for

growth as future leaders of the Society. Chairman: Garrett Jackson, 9 Las Plumas Way, Oroville, CA

David A April, Charles T Galbraith, Thomas Joseph Geser, Jonathan Edward Goebel, F Stan Hardee Jr. John Charles Haughton Marshall Garner Lee, Michael Edward Masters, David Edward Milam, Glen Norman Seale, Carson C St John, Herman Rennicker Tovey Jr. William E Traster II, Kenneth Brooks

Senate Vote Near On Flag Amendment

In early February Senate Judiciary Chairman Orrin Hatch (R-UT), a member of the SAR, and Senator Max Cleland (D-GA) introduced S.J. Res. 40, an Amendment to the United States Constitution that reportedly has a real chance of passing in the 105th Congress. The Amendment has 54 co-sponsors, including seven Democrats. In all, 64 Senators have pledged their support.

In a statement from the Citizens Flag Alliance - the National Society SAR is a member - Maj. Gen. Patrick Brady, Chairman of the organization's Board of Directors, stated: "There is no issue in America today that enjoys the bi-partisan support that flag protection does. The Supreme Court has forced the American people to accept flag desecration. The CFA is not trying to force the people to respect the flag. We are simply asking Congress to let the people decide."

In June of last year a Constitutional Amendment, H.J. Res. 54, easily passed in the United States House of Representatives by a vote of 310 to 114. The one sentence Amendment reads: Congress shall have power to prohibit the physical desecration of the flag of the United States.

Compatriots are encouraged to check on where their Senators stand on the issue. If they are co-sponsors, thank them and let them know how important their support it. Those not indicated as co-sponsors should hear from you with polite words of encouragement and the specific request to let the people decide, through the process of ratification, if their flag should be protected. The National Society, incidentally, is on record as strongly supporting an Amendment.

SUMMER 1998

State Society and Chapter EVENTS

DEADLINES FOR FUTURE ISSUES:

Fall (November) – September 15; Winter (February) – December 15; Spring (May) – March 15; Summer (August) – June 15

All news stories about State and Chapter events appearing here and elsewhere in the magazine are prepared from materials submitted through a variety of means, including press releases and newsletters (which should be directed to the Editor at the address shown page 3). Please note the deadlines at the left.

Black-and-white, glossy photographs are preferred. However, color photos are acceptable if they are of good quality, especially in contrast. They will be returned upon request if accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Individual Compatriots are encouraged to submit ideas for historical feature articles they would like to write. Each will be given careful consideration.

Alabama Society



Patriot Noel Battles was honored with a grave marking ceremony in April at Old Shiloh Church Cemetery in Etowah County. The program was conducted by the **Etowah Chapter** and the DAR Coosa River Chapter, with participation by the Honor Guard of the Etowah High School JROTC Unit. While several descendants observed, the marker was dedicated by President Larry Payne (left) and Chaplain Bob King. Battles served three years in the Revolutionary War, including crossing the Delaware with General George Washington to fight at Trenton.

Arkansas Society



The Veterans Section of Graceland Cemetery in Pine Bluff was the setting for a Memorial Day Ceremony honoring deceased veterans of all wars. Among the participants were Pine Bluff Mayor Jerry Taylor; Louise N. Doak, DAR Pine Bluff Chapter Regent: and three members of the Bayou Barthlomew Chapter, Bill Doak, Lynn Gaines, Jr., and President Rudy Gandy.

California Society



A highlight of the Society's Annual Meeting in April was presentation of the Gold Color Guard Medal to Donald N. Moran, a member of the **Sons of Liberty Chapter** who has served as Color Guard Commander and Vice Commander since the National Committee was established in 1989. Doing the honors was President General Carl K.

Meeting in Oakland during late March, the Thomas Jefferson Chapter was treated to an interesting address by Professor Richard Herr from the History Department of the University of California, Berkeley. In recounting Spain's role in the Revolutionary War, he related how in 1779, that nation's forces in New Orleans moved up the Mississippi River against the British, capturing their river forts and advancing as far as Baton Rouge. This helped relieve pressure on American operations in the Ohio Valley. The Spanish then shifted operations to the Florida seaports. Pensacola, the capital of British West Florida, was captured in 1781, thus regaining territory lost in 1763. The Treaty of Paris of 1783 confirmed the Spanish recovery of Florida. Spain continued to control the area until 1821. when she surrendered East and West Florida to the United States.



The new **Kern Chapter** recently received its Charter, shown being accepted by Organizing President William J. Taylor. Making the presentation was Society President J.W. "Bud" Marquette. The unit meets in Bakersfield.

In May the San Diego Chapter presented the Law Enforcement Commendation Medal to Officer Matt Hardesty of the Chula Vista Police Department. He was recognized for a variety of actions, including the apprehension of robbery suspects and involvement in the capture of 30 suspects for drug and property crimes.

SAR MAGAZINE



The Annual George Washington Massing of the Colors, sponsored by the **Sons of Liberty Chapter**, was a huge success in spite of being driven indoors by El Nino. Seven SAR Color Guards joined with 34 other similar units and representatives from 51 organizations, plus 11 SAR and 10 DAR Chapters.

In celebration of George Washington's Birthday, the General Israel Putnam Branch held their

third annual Revolutionary War exhibit at the Old State House in Hartford. Shown with mem-

Eighteen other groups also joined in the festivities.

bers of the C.A.R. General Ebenezer Huntington Society was Compatriot Prentice Alexander.



Starring in the Strawberry Festival Parade this year were these members of the Orange County Chapter, standing next to the 1915 Model T fielded for the event by Compatriot Al Bayse (from left): Jim Shadwick (dressed as a North Carolina mountaineer of the Revolutionary Era), President Walter Davis and Jim Blauer, Past President.

Connecticut Society



Jim Blauer (left), Past President of the Orange County Chapter, was recently awarded the Silver Good Citizenship Medal for his years of outstanding service to the SAR; doing the honors was President Walter Davis. Among his many contributions to the Chapter has been providing hand calligraphy of over 3,100 Eagle Scout Recognition Certificates!

Colorado Society



Compatriot Marshall Lutgen (left) was mighty proud to be present when his grandson, David R. Springer, was presented his Eagle Scout Scholarship Essay Award by David Decker, a member of the **Mount Evans Chapter**. Young David won the competition for the Greater Denver area.

Delaware Society

Delaware Lt. Gov. Ruth Ann Minner was awarded the Silver Good Citizenship Medal at the Society's April meeting in Newark. The first woman to achieve this position, she previously had served in both the House and Senate.

District of Columbia Society



In March the Society recognized the three top winners of the Knight Essay Contest. Participating in the ceremony were (from left): Damien Frierson, Delonte Gholston, President Dewey O'Brien, Julia Kraut and Dr. Gereth Bond, Contest Chairman.

Florida Society

The Jackson Chapter Color Guard, resplendent in their Revolutionary War uniforms, presented the Colors at a March ceremony which saw dedication of a memorial marker honoring three Patriots who are buried at Jacksonville. The marker was provided by the DAR Jacksonville Chapter.

SUMMER 1998

28

speaker was former Congressman Bennett, a long time Chapter member.



This imaginative float, sponsored by the **Brevard Chapter** and the DAR Rufus Fairbanks Chapter, captured first place in the Patriots Day Parade staged by the City of Cape Canaveral. Depicted were ladies sewing flags while the men brandished muskets. The SAR also had a bright red convertible carrying three uniformed patriots tossing candy to the cheering crowds. This is the second year in a row that the SAR/DAR float received this honor.



Phillip B. Carr, Immediate Past President of the Society, was recently awarded the prestigious DAR Medal of Honor by Mrs. Aida Registrar, Florida State Regent. The presentation took place at the DAR Spring Conference.



Former President General William C. Gist (left) was guest speaker at the 25th Anniversary Celebration staged by the Naples Chapter in February. He was welcomed by Frederick J. Buckley, Chairman of the event.

Georgia Society

In February the Ocmulgee Chapter held its Annual George Washington Dinner at Warner Robinson Air Force Base. Addressing attendees was Dr. Thomas Scott, Professor of History at Mercer University. He focused on the creation of a strong executive branch of government under our Constitution as arising from the strong character of the individual, George Washington.

The SAR Library at the Atlanta History Center now boasts the soundex to the 1900, 1910 and 1920 Census Records, thanks to a gift of \$20,000 from the Patterson-Barclay Foundation. Established in 1991, the library now has some 5,000 volumes. A special news story in the Fall 1997 Issue of *The SAR Magazine* detailed this remarkable facility.

Illinois Society



Paul Simon, former United States Senator for Illinois (center), was awarded the Gold Good Citizenship Medal during a March ceremony in his office at Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. Doing the honors were Society National Trustee Charles B. Schweizer (left) and Delmer Lanius, a personal friend of Mr. Simon. The Senator now serves as Executive Director of The Paul Simon Public Policy Institute headquartered at the university. Also on hand was Society President M. Joseph Hill.

The guest speaker for the May meeting of the Fort Dearborn-Chicago Chapter was David T. Thackery, Curator of Local and Family History for The Newberry Library. Established in 1887, the library is a leading repository of thousands of volumes dealing with genealogy and other diverse subjects.

Iowa Society



The Society's Annual Meeting in May at Ankeny featured a talk by Camille Valley, shown here with 2nd Vice President Charles Wright. Using a slide presentation, she discussed the Oklahoma City Memorial Grove and her involvement in its design and development. It is a living memorial gift from the people of Iowa to the people of Oklahoma following the bombing of the Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City in 1995.

Kansas Society



Nine members of the Society's Color Guard spent an entire day in service with the DAR Kansas Society in dedicating four historic markers on the Lewis and Clark Trial in northeast Kansas. In the foreground were H.H. Kes Kesler, Vice-President General for the South Central District, and DAR State Regent Pat Traffas. The markers are located on the post of Fort Leavenworth in Acheson and in White Cloud, all on the Missouri River.

Kentucky Society



The National Headquarters in Louisville was the unique site for the April meeting of the Louisville-Thruston Chapter. A highlight of the event was presentation of a new musket for the Chapter's Color Guard by Compatriot Charles Forkner (left). Accepting the weapon was Mrs. Duncan Stokes (it had been given in honor of her husband) and President-elect James D. Sympson. At the lectern was President Robert Rawert. Guest speaker was Ed Pearce, a retired columnist for the Courier-Journal.

Louisiana Society



In March Maj. Gen. Thomas L. Wilkerson, USMC, Commanding Officer of the United States Marine Corps Reserve, was inducted into the **George Washington Chapter**, which serves New Orleans. Chapter Compatriots on hand for the ceremony in his New Orleans office were (from left): Registrar General Bruce B. Butler; Capt. Edward Peake, USCG, **Pierre Rousseau Chapter**; Frederick C. Jung, Jr., Past President; H. Grady Collier, Jr., Vice-President General for the Southern District; Gen. Wilkerson; Piercy J. Stakelum, Jr., President; Robert C. Judice, Society President; and Albert F.W. Habeeb, Jr., Past Society President.



Following his recent talk before a meeting of the **Attakapas Chapter** in Lafayette about involvement in stopping the infamous My Lai massacre, Hugh C. Thompson, Jr. was awarded the Heroism Medal by Compatriot Thomas Angers. A local resident, he recalled his relevant experiences while a helicopter pilot in Vietnam. He and his associates are credited with saving the lives of numerous civilians.



Hillcrest Cemetery in Shreveport was the site of a Memorial Day service which saw participation by members of the **Galvez Chapter** (from left): Lewis D. Whipple, also a member of the VFW which sponsors the program each year; an unidentified ROTC cadet; Thomas N. Williams, Sr.; Herman L. Welland, who presented a wreath; and VFW member Don McLeod.

Maine Society



Former President General Paul H.
Walker (center) traveled in May from his
Massachusetts home to Alfred, Maine to
present the Patriot Medal to Past Society
President Rev. Dr. Gary K. Price, while Col.
Edmund Phinney (aka Compatriot Charles
Anthony) observed. Compatriot Price was
commended for "his exemplary performance
of duties while concurrently caring for critically ill friends under difficult circumstances."

Maryland Society



Newly elected officers serving the **Thomas Stone Chapter** were installed during an April ceremony at Waldorf. Becoming President was George C. Dyson, Jr., (seated, right). The newest of 16 Chapters in the state, the unit covers Charles, St. Mary's and Calvert Counties.

Massachusetts Society



On April 25th the Paul Revere Society marked the Patriot's grave at the Old Granary Burial Ground in Boston. Among the Society's members are numerous Compatriots. A meeting and luncheon followed.



Eagle Scout Alexander Cheek, who was originally sponsored by the Society and placed second nationally in the Eagle Scout Scholarship Competition, was presented a check at the Patriot's Day Luncheon in April at Concord. Doing the honors was Capt. David J. Gray; a Past Society President, he chairs the Eagle Scout Committee.

Michigan Society



Compatriot Charles K. Field was pleased to present the ROTC Medal to these members of Units at the University of Michigan (from his left): Air Force Cadet Joshua B. Schore, Army Cadet Christopher J. Barnett and Navy Midshipman Ben B. Mudry. The occasion was the Tri-Service Awards Ceremony staged in Parkham Auditorium.

Minnesota Society

The Annual George Washington Observance and Dinner, sponsored jointly in St. Paul by the Society and Minnesota Sons of the Revolution, featured an address by James C. Church, President of the Minneapolis Chapter. He spoke about a weekend spent in England's Windsor Castle as the result of his being a Descendant

Member of Windsor Castle's Knights of the Garter. The Order of the Garter was created by King Edward III in 1328, when he selected 24 Companion Knights to join with him and his eldest son and heir, the Prince of Wales, to form the Order. The number remains at 24 today as appointed by England's reigning Sovereign.

Nebraska Society





Lincoln was the city chosen as the site for the Society's Annual Meeting, with Past President Thomas Masters presiding. **LEFT:** The Law Enforcement Commendation Medal was awarded to State Trooper Jerry Schenck (right) by Compatriot ByronWarlick. **RIGHT:** Receiving the Eagle Scout Trophy was Brandon Cook; making the presentation was Compatriot Merle Rudebusch. Among the honored guests was Robert Millett, Vice-President General for the North Central District.

New Hampshire Society



During the Society's Annual Meeting in April at Manchester, President Richard C. Wright (left) posed with two prominent Compatriots: C. Yardley Chittick (center), who became an SAR in 1927; and Norris G. Abbott III, Vice-President General for the New England District.

SAR MAGAZINE

New Jersey Society

Highlighting the Society's 109th Annual Membership Meeting, which drew over 70 members and guests to the Forsgate Country Club in Jamesburg, was the installation of newly elected officers by Charles C. Carl, Vice-President General for the North Atlantic District. The featured luncheon speaker was Donna Evans, Development Associate for the Old Barracks Association in Trenton. She related the interesting history of the Old Barracks, relating that five such structures were built to house British troops in New Jersey during the French and Indian Wars but only the Trenton facilities survive. She then described the extensive reconstruction and renovation program which the complex has been undergoing.



At one point in his talk to the **Jockey Hollow**

Chapter, Mr. Chemerka exhibited the cloth-

ing and weaponry of Morgan's Riflemen.

Daniel Morgan, whose rifle company

was credited with legendary exploits

from the Revolutionary War, is generally

underrated in today's history textbooks,

William R. Chemerka, an American History

teacher at Madison High School, told a

recent meeting of the Jocket Hollow

Chapter. Among the Patriot's exploits cited

by him included: Leading the rifle company

on a 600-mile trek from Winchester, Virginia

to Cambridge, Massachusetts to assist in the

Siege of Boston; after a 45-day march, par-

ticipating in the ill-fated attack on Quebec,

where he was captured, surrendering to a

priest rather than the British; participating in

the Saratoga campaign; and distinguishing

himself in the Carolinas as part of Greene's

Southern Army.

North Carolina Society



Richard J. Moore (center), a prominent member of the Alamance Battleground Chapter, was recently awarded the Silver Good Citizenship Medal. Participating in the ceremony were President David Koontz and Mrs. Ann C. Moore. Involved for some time in such activities as publicity, Patriot grave marking and awards, Compatriot Moore holds the Meritorious Service and War Service Medals. Last year the DAR Alamance Chapter presented him The Community Service Award.

Ohio Society



Several members of the Cincinnati Chapter were on hand for the City of Blue Ash Memorial Day Parade. Handling a colorful banner were Brian Schilling (left) and Ross Amos.



In late May the Cincinnati Chapter took part in a program dedicating SAR and Veterans Administration markers at the grave site of Patriot Moses Crosley. Among those in the program at Red Lion Cemetery were Revolutionary War Graves Chairman Charles G. Edwards (left), who presided for the occasion, and Don Ross, President of the Springboro Historical Society. A number of descendants attended.

Empire State Society (NY)



Each year the Society awards the coveted Addams Cup Trophy to the Chapter that recruits the most new members. This year's winner was the **Newtown Battle Chapter**, whose President, William J. Woodworth (left) accepted the honor from Society President Steve Arter. The ceremony took place at the Society's Annual Meeting in May at Rome. Compatriot Woodworth personally recruited 25 of the 29 new members.



Rochester Chapters, Compatriot Roy Goold (right) was presented the President's Award by Society President Steve Arter. He was recognized for 25 years of service as Rochester Registrar and as Society Registrar for 16 years.

During a joint meeting of the Buffalo and

Oklahoma Society

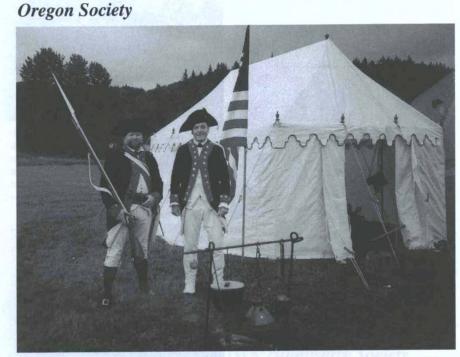
11 1 10 .



Among the highlights of the Society's 93rd Congress in May at Tulsa was awarding the Bronze Eagle Trophy to John Wesley Zackery by John F. Haws, Jr., State Chairman of the Eagle Scout Program. The lad also received a \$500 check from the Anthony F. Keating Scholarship Fund. Serving as guest speaker for the program was Kes Kesler, Vice-President General for the South Central District.



Proud to receive the Law Enforcement Commendation Medal during a March luncheon meeting of the Tulsa Chapter was William D. LaFortune (center), District Attorney of Tulsa County. Doing the honors were President Bill Richards (left) and Fred Fulkerson, Program Chairman.

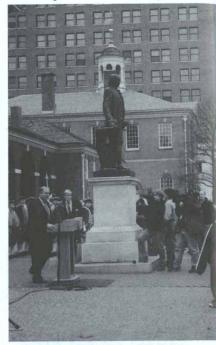


The William Cannon Chapter's Oregon Continental Brigade stole the show with an exhibit that featured an exact replica of General George Washington's marquis tent at the Oregon National Guard Armed Forces Day encampment, held in May at Camp Withycombe near Portland. The tent, copied from the original at the Smithsonian, housed an exhibit of camp furniture, clothing, musical instruments, weapons and personal items used by soldiers from the Revolutionary War.

Members of the Lewis & Clark Chapter, when they met in March at Beaverton, were given an interesting talk by Compatriot John Meek about the Meek family as related to the establishment of the government at Champoeg for the Oregon Territory. He told of Joe Meek's travel to

Washington, DC to gain the support of President Polk and Congress to settle the Oregon question with Great Britain. Slide illustrations recreated his own trip over the Oregon Trial on horseback to Independence, Missouri and on to Washington during the Oregon Sesquicentennial celebration.

Pennsylvania Society



Every year members of the Philadelphia-Continental Chapter mark George Washington's Birthday with a commemoration in front of Independence Hall. This year the guest speaker was Mayor Edward G. Rendell (at lectern), while just beyond him near the statue of the Patriot was President Winchell S. Carroll. Hundreds of onlookers observed the event, which included the Chapter's and several other Color Guards. This was followed by a stirring program at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier of the American Revolution in Washington Square.



In mid-May the Philadelphia-Continental Chapter decorated over 400 grave sites within Philadelphia's Mikveh Israel Cemetery, including those of 17 Patriots. Past President Russ Greenspan placed a Flag at the grave of Hyam Salomon, who helped finance the Revolution.

Rhode Island Society



In April during the Society's Spring Meeting at Rumford, the Law Enforcement Commendation Medal was presented to Lt. Thomas R. Joyce (second from left), Juvenile Officer, Greenwich Police Department. Doing the pinning was President Eugene S. Clauss. Two fellow officers were also present: Col. Lawrence Campion, Chief of Police; and Capt. Robert Lemoi.

South Carolina Society



A saber and SAR ROTC Medal are presented annually by the Major General William Moultrie Chapter to the outstanding graduate of the Citadel's U.S. Army ROTC Program, with this year's winner being Cadet Captain Michael H. Adorjan. Participating in the ceremony at the school in Charleston were (from left): President Ernest J. Sifford. Jr; Compatriot Col. Harvey M. Dick, USA (Ret); and Maj. Gen. John S. Grinalds, USMC (Ret), Citadel President.



At the end of April near Camden the General Thomas Sumter Chapter hosted a large delegation of Maryland Society Compatriots and guests which traveled there to dedicate a bronze plaque listing the names of 60 Maryland Continentals who gave their lives in the Battles of Camden (1780) and Hobkirk Hill (1781). Pictured here were members of the Maryland Society Color Guard. Chapter Compatriots provided a variety of entertaining activities for the visitors, including a reception and barbeque, tour of the reconstructed house where General Cornwallis headquartered, visit to the grave site of Baron DeKalb and a lecture on the Battle of Hobkirk Hill at the actual site.

Texas Society

The Society's 103rd Annual Meeting, hosted by the Hill Country Chapter in Kerrville, drew well over 100 delegates and guests. Among the guests of honor were President General and Mrs. Carl K. Hoffmann and Vice-President General and Mrs. Kes Kesler. Retiring President B. Rice Aston turned the gavel of office over to Robert W. Coker; he and the other officers were installed by the PG. Five Compatriots were awarded the Patriot Medal: Talmadge E. Booth, Jeffrey M. Meadows, Richard L. Robinett, John B. Stepp, Jr. and George T. West.



The Dallas Chapter walked off with a number of honors at the Society's Annual Meeting, including that of preparing the best scrapbook depicting activities. Shown here is President Richard Jones and his wife, who was awarded the Martha Washington Medal for the artwork she prepared for the book.



Consumer Information Catalog online. Just point and click your way to www.pueblo.gsa.gov and you'll find more than 250 free publications ready to read or download.

U.S. General Services Administration

35

SUMMER 1998

Utah Society

The Lion House in Salt Lake City was the locale for the Society's Annual Meeting and Awards Banquet in May, with President Dr. Paul Child presiding. The principal speaker was Compatriot Robert F. Bennett, United States Senator for Utah. Receiving the prestigious Patriot Medal was Richard F. West, while R. Bert Carter and Lynn S. Richards were presented the Silver Good Citizenship Medal. Also among award recipients were: Calvin A. Behle and Donald I. Ferrin, Meritorious Service Medal; Calvin R. Brown, Ronald F. Madsen, Bronze Good Citizenship Medal; Ellen Powley, Medal of Appreciation; and Cindy Toone, Martha Washington Medal; and Eagle Scout Kevin Moulton, the Bronze Eagle Trophy. Officers were installed by William R. Ward, Past Vice-President General.



A feature of the Society's Annual Meeting was awarding of the Law Enforcement Commendation Medal to Sheriff Lane Gleave. Reading the citation was Awards Chairman Richard B. Carter, a Past President.



Upon the completion of his address to the Society's Annual Meeting, Utah Senator Robert F. Bennett was presented the Certificate of Appreciation by President Paul Child. Compatriot Bennett has previously been awarded the Silver Good Citizenship Medal.

Vermont Society



Among the dignitaries on hand for the Society's Annual Meeting in April at Rutland were these Compatriots: Norris G. Abbott III, Vice-President General for the New England District; Secretary LTC Melvyn Fuller, who was awarded the Patriot Medal; and President Stewart W. Read.

Virginia Society

The Society has established two new Chapters in recent weeks: New River Valley and Sergeant-Major John Champe. Each is located in a region where Compatriots previously had to travel some distance to

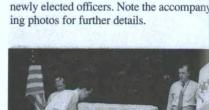
attend a Chapter meeting, according to Society President Paul M. Frantz; he presented the Charter to each and installed newly elected officers. Note the accompanying photos for further details.



All 17 members of the recently organized New River Valley Chapter are descendants of John Snidow, a German pioneer who moved his family from Pennsylvania in the 18th century to settle in western Virginia. Those assuming offices were (from left): Treasurer William D. Bane, VP Malcolm Phillips, President Bill Phlegar (holding Charter), Chaplain Kellis McClaugherty and Secretary Clay Bane.



Society President Paul M. Frantz (right) presented the Sargeant-Major John Champe Chapter Charter to these officers (from left): President G. Lawrence Moison, 2nd VP Murray F. Rose, 1st VP James H. Monroe and Registrar Craig R. Scott.





In May the descendants of Patriot Lt. David Cox dedicated an SAR marker on the front of his tombstone in an old family cemetery near Galax. Unveiling the marker was Lt. David Cox Chapter Compatriot Samuel Sweeney. At the left was Chapter Compatriot Don Philen, while holding the SAR Flag was Robert Justice, President of the Fincastle Resolutions Chapter.

Washington Society



Mrs. Betty Cowan, the wife of Society President Andrew Cowan (left), was honored to receive the Martha Washington Medal at a May meeting. Making the presentation was Secretary and National Trustee John C. Ellingson.



During the Moses Lake Spring Festival in late May, **Spokane Chapter** President Dean Ladd awarded the Heroism Medal to Jon Lane, Moses Lake High School PE and wrestling coach. About 1,000 youngsters cheered as he was recognized for his courage in halting a school shooting rampage after a teacher and students had been shot.

West Virginia Society



Members of the Huntington High School JROTC Unit performed admirably at the May meeting of the **General Andrew Lewis Chapter** in Huntington. Describing the ROTC program was Major Paul Clark (center), while President Thomas Gallaway (left) presided.

Wisconsin Society

President General and Mrs. Carl K. Hoffmann were honored guests at the Society's Annual Meeting, which was held in the Milwaukee suburb of Brookfield at the end of May. He assisted in the presentation of awards and installation of the newly elected officers. Dr. Bruce Walters, who was offered the Patriot Medal, was selected for a

second term. Receiving the Meritorious Service medal were: Col. Thomas P. Curtis, Past President who has been serving as Registrar; Richard Eager, Past President; Dr. Donald Gradeless, Past President of the Elisha Raymond Chapter; and Arthur Zimmerman, Past President of the James Morgan Chapter.

On Flag Day the Society's Color guard participated in the annual parade held in the tiny Village of Waubeka to commemorate the event that led to June 14 being designated as Flag Day (from left): Leroy Grossman, President Bruce Walters, John Dyrud, Lynn Coulson and Richard Eager. Blocked from view in this photo was Guard Commander Harold Klubertanz. It all began back on June 14, 1885 when Bernard Cigrand – a 19-year-old teacher in Waubeka – challenged his students to write essays about the history and significance of the United States Flag. A 10-inch banner placed in a bottle on his desk served as their inspiration. He then launched a program that eventually led to the designation by President Wilson.



Some of the dignitaries attending the Annual Meeting were (from left): Seth Jaeck, President of the C.A.R. Wisconsin Society; Mrs. Sarah Hogoboom, DAR State Regent; Society President Bruce Walters; and President General Carl K. Hoffmann.



Eagle Scout Committee Chairman Joe Caton was pleased to present the Bronze Eagle Trophy to Michael E. Latsch during the Annual Meeting. He read his winning essay and was presented a \$100 Savings Bond.

Wyoming Society



During a recent meeting, Society Past President John A. Mokler (left) awarded the Bronze Eagle Trophy to Keith A. Howard, while Eagle Scout Chairman Darrell Jackson assisted.

DIRECTORY OF 1998-1999 OFFICERS

President General: Russell D. Page, 5563 N. Oakland Ave. Forsyth, IL 62535-9725; Ph: 217/877-7362; FAX: 217/877-8346: E-mail: PG-sar@sar.org

Secretary General: Howard F Horne Jr PhD 111 Hitching Post Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803; Ph: 302/478-1150; FAX: 302/478-0463; E-mail: sg-sar@sar.org

Treasurer General: Bert E. Sells, 1235 Forest Ct., Cincinnati, OH 45215; Ph: 513/761-1391; E-mail; bsellscinti@iuno.com

Registrar General: Col. Bruce B. Butler DDS 3206 Napoleon Ave., New Orleans, LA 70215; Ph: 504/891-2445; E-Mail: butlersar@worldnet.att.net

Historian General: Larry D. McClanahan, 1119 Winding Way Rd. Nashville, TN 37216; Ph: (H) 615/227-0307, (O) 615/227-3554; FAX: 615/227-9965; E-mail: ldmcc@mindspring.com

Chancellor General: B. Rice Aston, 5035 Fieldwood, Houston, TX 77056-2409; Ph: 713/621-4349; FAX: 713/621-9312; E-mail: bra@hal-pc.org

Surgeon General: Ernest L. Cashion, MD, 509 Westwood Ave., Prairie Grove, AR 72753: Ph: 501/846-4319

Chaplain General: Rev. W. Ramsey Richardson, 2150 Whippoorwill Rd., Charlottesville, VA; Ph; 804/977-6880; FAX: 804/977-3982; E-mail: WRichard450@aol.com

Genealogist General: Charles T. Galbraith, FACG, 247 West 115 St., Apt. 1-D, New York, NY 10011-6439; Ph; 212/929-4707 -mail: CTGCGFACG@aol.com

Librarian General: Lawrence L. Loker, 309 SE Moore St., Blue Springs, MO 64014-3131; Ph: 816/229-4096; FAX: 816/224-4997 (Mail Boxes, Etc)

New England District (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI): Ronald D. Newton, RR3 Box 1493, Kennehunk, MF 04043

North Alantic District (NY, NJ): Richard W. Sage, 335 East 82 St., New York, NY 10028

Mid-Atlantic District (PA, DE, MD, DC, VA): Peter A. Dixon, 111 Duke St., Alexandria, VA 22314 South Atlantic District (NC, SC, GA, FL): Ronald J. Horton, 3339

Charleston Trail, Garden City, SC 29576 Southern District (AL, MS, LA, TN): William D. McKinney, 3526

Shea Rd., Collierville, TN 38017 Central District (WV, IN, KY, OH): John A. Horner, Jr., 3008 Fontenay Rd., Shaker Heights, OH 44120

Great Lakes District (MI, IL, WI): Charles M. Hopkins, 7327 Mustang Dr., Clarkston, MI 48346 North Central District (MN, ND, DS, IA, NE): Robert E. Millett, 3801

- 26th St., Rock Island, II, 61201 South Central District (MO, KS, AR, OK): William G. Buckner, PO

Box 721, Marshall, MO 65340 Rocky Mountain District (AZ, CO, NM): Kenneth G. Hales, 5990

North Calle Kino, Tucson, AZ 85704 Intermountain District (ID, MT, UT, WY): Fredrick O. Jeffries, 1320 Magnolia St., Denver, CO 80220

Western District (CA, NV, HI): Robert F. Jackson, 8 Las Plumas Way, Oroville, CA 95966 Pacific District (WA, OR, AK): Edward M. Anderson, 11819 Marine

View Dr., SW, Seattle, WA 98146

Foreign-Europe (UK, FR, SW, GE): Comte Renaud LaForcade. Castel Des Ouldes, 37150 Francueil, FR Foreign District-Western Hemisphere (Western Hemisphere, CN):

Robert F. Galer, 7236 Lullwater Rd., Columbus, GA 31904

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Bruce B. Butler, DDS, Registrar General FPG William C. Gist, Jr., 5608 Apache Rd., Louisville, KY 40207 Larry D. McClanahan, Historian General

Rev. D. Gene Patterson, 9 West Penn St., Muncy, PA 17756 Raymond N. Zimmerman, Jr., 4615 Governor Kent Ct., Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

The following are ex-officio members: President General, Secretary General, Treasurer General, Chancellor General.

Trustee: Wylie P Johnson; 700 Okfuski Trail; Pike Road, AL

Lane: Auburn, Al. 36830-7563 President: William Alexander Segraves; 1743 Lauren Lane;

Auburn, AL 36830-7563

Black Warrior River, Pres: Walter Espey Dockery: 2120 Lavera Drive East; Tuscaloosa, AL 35404; Secy: Robert Jeffrey Standifer; 3206 Bermuda Drive; Northport, AL 35476

Etowah, Pres: Marvin Henry Kelley; 3949 Mcclain Circle Gadsden, AL 34903; Secy: Kenneth Beasley Jaggears; 1001 Padenreich Ave: Gadsden, AL 35903

E; Mobile, AL 36693-2108; Secy: Malcolm J Babb Sr; P O Box 448; Daphne, AL 36526 John Henry Lentz, Pres: Hoyt Oron Smith; 2685 Ready Section

Road; Toney, AL 35773; Secy; James Walter Smith: 2685 Ready Section Road; Toney, AL 35773

Acres; Hope Hull, AL 36043; Secy: Robert M Cheney; 3506 Ramsey Rd; Montgomery, AL 36111

Richard Henry Lee, Pres: Milton Judson Alexander; 215 Cary Drive; Auburn, AL 36830; Secy: Walter Cullars Dorsey; 1406 Scott Street: Opelika, AL 36803-2346

Lacey's Spring, AL 35754-0516; Secv. Max Davis Murray: 924 Dewitt Drive; Huntsville, AL 35802 Tri-State, Pres: Raphael Jerome Richardson; 106 Parkwood

Box 369: Bonifav, Al. 32425 Warrior River, Pres: John Curtis Poe; 973 Lakeshore Dr; Jasper,

Ozark, AL 36361; Secy: Kenneth Delano Harrison; 523 N Main St; Enterprise, AL 36330

AK 99645

Anchorage AK 99508-4924

ARIZONA SOCIETY

Trustee: F C O'Bannon Jr; 215 E Front St; New Bremen,

Alternate Trustee: George W Orton; 10618 Emerald Point; Sun City, AZ 85351 President: Maj R Mccreery; 4844 Laguna; Sierra Vista, AZ 85635

Secretary: Clifford K Platt; 276 Circulo Del Paladin; Green Valley, AZ 85614

Canterbury Dr; Sierra Vista, AZ 85635

Green Valley, AZ 85614-3602; Secy: Maurice Palmer Avery Jr; 437 E Paseo Chuparosas; Green Valley, AZ 85614 Palo Verde, Pres: J Michael Jones; 2415 West Crocus Drive:

Phoenix, Pres: Louis Moreland Newton; 4521 E Quartz Mtn Rd; Paradise Valley, AZ 85253; Secv. Robert Paul Richmond: 4315 N Arcadia Dr. Phoenix A7 85018-2018

LIVING FORMER PRESIDENTS GENERAL

James B. Gardiner (New Yrok 1969), Box 87; Styvesant Statn, NY

Dr M Graham Clark Jr (Missouri 1974), PO Box 5: Point Lookout, MO Matthew B Sellers III (Florida 1976), 3030 N E 40th Ct; Ft Lauderdale, FL 33308

Arthur M King (Missouri 1980), Rt 1 Box 318J; Chenoa, IL 61726-9707

Howard L Hamilton PhD (Virginia 1982), Jumping Branch Farm; Rt 16 Box 401, Charlottesville, VA 22901 Carl F Bessent (Maryland 1984), 4405 Norwood Rd; Baltimore, MD

21218-1121 Benjamin H Morris (Kentucky 1985), 2005 High Ridge Rd;

Louisville KY 40207 Clovis H Brakebill (Texas 1986), 3342 Dartmoor Drive; Dallas, TX

Charles F Printz (West Virginia 1988), P.O. Box 1647; Sheperdstown, WV 25443

Alternate Trustee: William Alexander Segraves; 1743 Lauren

Secretary: David Edward Milam; P O Box 76; Toney, AL 35773 Birmingham, Pres: Ernest S Hansberger Jr; 3336 Winchester Rd: ningham, AL 35226; Secy: Harold Eugene Walden; 3579 Highway 61: Columbiana Al 350515263

Edward M Pride, Pres: David A Davis: PO Box 2874: Florence, Al

35630; Secy: Goodloe Pride, 107 lvy Lane, Florence, AL 35630

General Galvez, Pres: James Lee Wardlaw: 2703 Woodcliff Drive

Little River, Pres: Jerry Bartlett Jones Sr; 508 Valley Dr; Attalla, AL 35954; Secy: Oura L Swart; 230 County Road 66; Fort Payne, AL 35967-8024

Richard F Montgomery, Pres: Z Freeman Shelton Jr; 52 Rolling

Tennessee Valley, Pres: Edson Allen Worden; P O Box 516;

Circle; Ozark, AL 36360; Secy: George Joseph Deane; Rt 4 AL 35504; Secy: William Anthony Patterson; 2578

Providence Loop; Oakman, AL 35579-4404 Wiregrass, Pres: Richard Alexander Kemp II; P O Box 2253;

ALASKA SOCIETY

Trustee: Jack D Easley; 1300 S Williwaw Drive; Palmer,

Alternate Trustee: John Lanier Haynes; 3026 Brittany Place; Anchorage, AK 99504-3986 President: Harvey Edwin Rookus; 3310 Checkmate Dr.

Secretary: Joe Allen Clapp: P O Box 870652: Wasilla, AK, 99687

Cochise, Pres: Cmdr Michael Davidson Usn; 4632 Shoshoni Ave;

Sierra Vista, AZ 85635; Secy: Jonathan L Holman; 400 Green Valley, Pres: Robert Charles Turner; 1020 N Paseo De Golf;

Phoenix, AZ 85023; Secy: Thomas Edward Jacks; 1570

Maggio Way #2059: Chandler A7 85224-64747

Prescott, Pres: Robert Walter Wixon; 1810 Valley Ranch Circle;

James R Westlake (Georgia 1989), 2221 Shady Lane; Covington,

James R Calhoun (New Mexico 1990), 12429 Chelwood Ct NE; Albuquerque NM 87112 George H Brandau MD (Texas 1991), 3703 Olympia Drive; Houston,

Paul H Walker (Massachusetts 1992), 21 Milton Rd; Brookline, MA

Robert B Vance (Georgia 1993), P O Box 420948; Atlanta, GA

Stewart Boone McCarty (District of Columbia 1994), 3222 Prince William Dr. Fairfax, VA 22031

William C Gist Jr, DDS (Kentucky 1995), 5608 Apache Road; Louisville, KY 40207 Reon G. Hillegass, Jr., (1996), 801 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk,

Carl K. Hoffmann (1997), 1291 Beach Ave., Atlantic Beach, FL

Prescott, AZ 86303; Secy: David Wallace Blood Jr; 904 Jovian Drive; Prescott, AZ 86301-1739

Saguaro, Pres: Russell Allen Bales; 14236 N Crimson Dr; Sun City, AZ 85351-2229; Secy: John Richard Lewis Billington; 18018 N Conestoga Dr; Sun City, AZ 85373

Skyline, Pres: Charles E Harrar; 9765 E Shiloh St; Tucson, AZ 85748; Secy: Michael James Rich; 4911 East Oakmont Drive: Tucson, AZ 85718

Tucson, Pres: Floyd R Negley; P O Box 41984; Tucson, AZ 85717-1984; Secy: Donald R Kerr; 3129 N Willow Creek Dr. Tucson, AZ 85712-1383

ARKANSAS SOCIETY

Trustee: William Thomas Cox; 109 Bridgeview Circle; Hot Springs, AR 71913

Alternate Trustee: William Danny Honnoll; 3013 Park Hill Blvd; Jonesboro, AR 72401 President: Scott Anthony Rennels; Rt 9 Box 1245; Jonesboro

AR 72401 Secretary: Roger Adams Oldham; 1301 N 6th St; Blytheville, AR

Bayou Bartholomew, Pres: Rudolph B Gandy; 1502 Goodman Ave; White Hall, AR 71602-8780; Secy: Lynn N Gaines Jr; 1803 Belmoor Ave; Pine Bluff, AR 71601

Capt Daniel Mckissick, Pres: Charles David Holt; 1500 W Center St #501; Rogers, AR 72756; Secy: Harold William Lynn: 12 Hope Drive; Bella Vista, AR 72714

Chickasawba, Pres: Roger Adams Oldham; 1301 N 6th St; Blytheville, AR 72315; Secy: Ralph Wade Todd; 2110 North Circle Drive; Blytheville, AR 72315 Count Pulaski, Pres: William Thomas Cox; 109 Bridgeview Circle:

Hot Springs, AR 71913; Secy: Wilburn Clifton Meriweather 9300 Woodbine Drive; Sherwood, AR 72120 Crowley Ridge, Pres: Jerry Da Wayne Mcafee; 219 Cr 549; Monette, AR 72447-9794; Secy: Bob Oliver Hurst Jr; 220 No Williams; Monette, AR 72447

Desoto Trail, Pres: Bobby Eugene Jolly; 65 Cifuentes Way; Hot Springs, AR 71909-7402; Secy: Walter Kenneth Day; 49 Laguna Way; Hot Springs Village, AR 71909 Encore Fabre, Pres: Joe Donald Powell; 2608 Bryant; Camden

AR 71701; Secy: J Floyd Bullock; 361 Fairview Road SW: Camden, AR 71701 Gen Lafayette, Pres: Dennis Erroll Bover: 2460 No Center Rt 7: Fayetteville, AR 72701; Secy: Clyde Lance Doss; HC 66 Box

143; Proctor, AR 74457 Jordan Milam, Pres: Norman Joseph Rowe; 1022 West Prospect; Harrison, AR 72601; Secv. George Reid, Rt 1 Box. 39. Everton, AR 72633

Southwest Trail, Pres: Robert Hal Brown; 3611 Sabine Ave: Texarkana, AR 75503; Secy: Charles D Barnette; 3003 Fortune St: Texarkana, AR 75503

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY

Trustee: Julius W Marquette; 108 Strouse Court; Folsom, CA Alternate Trustee: Travis Edmond Spears; P O Box 219; Cardiff,

CA 92007 President: Julius W Marquette; 108 Strouse Court; Folsom, CA 95630

Secretary: Carl H Lamb; 6855 Friars Road 3; San Diego, CA 92108 Auburn, Pres: David Livingstone Perkins; 15805 Carrie Dr. Grass Valley, CA 95949; Secy: Harlan Mason Cleaver; 18690 Lake orest Dr; Penn Valley, CA 95946

Butte, Pres: Stanley George Henderson; P O Box 59; Forest Ranch, CA 95942; Secy: Nigel Ernest Parkhurst; 14995 Quail Creek Ct; Magalia, CA 95954 Central Coast, Pres: Earl Roger Adams: 2465 Santa Clara Street

San Luis Obispo, CA 93401; Secy: Roger W Cook; 10600 Colorado Rd; Atascadero, CA 93422 Coachella Valley, Pres: Doyle Clay Kitchell; 72595 Moonridge Ln:

Palm Desert, CA 92260-6770; Secy: Charles D Owen; P O Box 5655; Palm Springs, CA 92263 Delta, Pres: Richard Hill, 6929 Arrowwood Ct., Riverbank, CA 95367; Secy: Robert W Bussman; 6338 Shenandoah Place;

Fresno, Pres: Kenneth Grover, 531 Newton, Dinuba, CA 93618; Secy: Kenneth Levi Gill: 133 No Park Dr. Madera, CA 93637 Gen George Patton, Pres: Richard M Small; 415 E Sidlee St;

Thousand Oaks, CA 91360; Secy: Joel Robbins, 1541 Venice St., Simi Valley, CA 93065 Harbor, Pres: Donald D Hanner; 3586 Seaglen Dr; Rancho Palos, CA 90274; Secy: Francis M Sager Jr; 4149 E 15th St; Long Beach, CA 90804

Kern, Pres: Verl D Nash; 728 Acacia; Shafter, CA 93263; Secv. Frank R Gray; 5713 Cypress Point Dr; Bakersfield, CA 93309 Long Beach, Pres: Charles D Convers II: 1910 Leucadia Scenic Ct; Encinitas, CA 92024-1138; Secy: Charles D Conyers II; 1910 Leucadia Scenic Ct: Encinitas, CA 92024-1138 Monterey Bay, Pres: Clarence L Lambing; 62 Country Club Gate:

Pacific Grove, CA 93950; Secy: James Dunaway Long II; 25485 Canada Dr; Carmel, CA 93923 North Coast, Pres: Thomas Huntington Monroe Jr; 3122 19th St; Eureka, CA 95501-2705; Secy: Thomas Huntington Monroe Jr; 3122 19th St; Eureka, CA 95501-2705

Orange County, Pres: Walter Leonard Davis: 2604 N Tustin Ave #F: Santa Ana, CA 92705; Secy: Leslie Ellis Stahler Jr; 1885 Lindenholtz Street; Orange, CA 92665

Pasadena, Pres: James Robert Elliott II; 1680 E California Blvd: Pasadena, CA 91106; Secy: Willard A Hope; 4774 College View Ave; Los Angeles, CA 90041-2940

Redding, Pres: Richard Foss Locke Jr; 1559 St Andrews Drive: Redding, CA 96003; Secy: Robert A Young; 1351 Pinon Ave; Anderson, CA 96007

Redlands, Pres: Shawn William Price; 11595 Butterfield St: Loma Linda, CA 92354; Secy: Roger Michael Greenlees; 11065 Kimberly Ave; Montclair, CA 91766-4084

Redwood Empire, Pres: William David Robertson; 2130 Hoffman Lane: Napa, CA 94558; Secv. Marion Leo Marrs; 4419 Taylor Ave; Santa Rosa, CA 95407

Riverside, Pres: William Henry Vining III; 2941 Coventry St; Corona, CA 91719; Secy: Edward A St Germain; 12600 Warbler Ave; Grand Terrace, CA 92311-5731

Sacramento, Pres: Charles Highbaugh, 6104 Kifisia, Fair Oaks, CA 95628; Secy: Eltweed G Pomeroy; 5050 Pomegranate Ave; Sacramento, CA 95823

San Diego, Pres: Cdr S Delong; 3354 Mt Carol Dr; San Diego, CA 92111-4631; Secy: Carl H Lamb; 6855 Friars Road 3; San Diego, CA 92108

San Francisco, Pres: Robert Downing Ebert; 2873 Ptarmigan Drive #3; Walnut Creek, CA 94595; Secy: James O Schuyler; 898 Cordilleras Ave; San Carlos, CA 94070 Santa Barbára, Pres: Albert Cornelius Hardy Jr; P O Box 814:

Lompoc, CA 93438-0814; Secy: Albert Cornelius Hardy Jr; P 0 Box 814; Lompoc, CA 93438-0814 Santa Clara Valley, Pres: Willis S Clayton; 6414 San Ignacio Ave: San Jose, CA 95119; Secy: Willis S Clayton; 6414 San Ignacio

Ave: San Jose, CA 95119 Sons Of Liberty, Pres: Berni K Campbell; 31333 E Nine Dr: Laguna Niguel, CA 92677-29-9; Secy: Donald N Moran; 17651 Arlington Place; Tehachapi, CA 93561-5300 South Coast, Pres: Willard J Blankenship: 31401 Holly: So

Laguna, CA 92677; Secv. Larry Lee Tracy; 1122 Salinas Ave; Costa Mesa, CA 92626 Thomas Jefferson, Pres: Stephen Robert Renouf; 16123 Paseo Del Campo: San Lorenzo, CA 94580: Secv: Oliver Giovanne

Everette: 1199 Court Lane: Concord, CA 94518-1706

Trustee: Edward S Gray; 111 Pierce St; Jefferson City, MO 65101-4233

Alternate Trustee: David J Gray; 121 Medford St; Arlington, CN 02174

COLORADO SOCIETY Trustee: Frank D Pryor Jr; 2808 Freedom Heights; Colorado Springs, CO 80904

Alternate Trustee: William C Aitken: 411 Lakewood Circle A-1207; Colorado Springs, CO 80910 President: Fredrick Theadore Robertson; 13650 Herring Rd;

Colorado Spgs. CO 80908 Secretary: Lester Ray Mellott Jr; 3240 Regent Dr; Woodland Park, CO 80863-9495 Grand Mesa, Pres: Harold Leroy Hutchinson: 8508 High Mesa

Rd; Olathe, CO 81425-9204; Secy: Oscar D Mccollum; 2121 Blake Ave; Glenwood Springs, CO 81601-4230 Longs Peak, Pres: Harold Ernest Yale: 6107 Quail Court: Arvada.

CO 80004-4674; Secy: Michael L Rowley; 665 N Barberry Ave; Lafayette, CO 80026-1555 Mt Evans, Pres: David Lee Van Wormer: 1860 South Holly St. Denver, CO 80222; Secy: John Denby Peebles; 2900 S Mabry

Ct; Denver, CO 80236-2238 Pikes Peak, Pres: David Robert Swearingen; 1826 Parkview Blvd: Colorado Springs, CO 80906; Secy: Lester Ray Mellott Jr; 3240 Regent Dr; Woodland Park, CO 80863-9495

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY

CT 06830

Trustee: Russell W Wirtalla; 55 Gristmill Terrace; Somers, CT

Alternate Trustee: Richard E Anderson; 69 Willow Rd; East Haven, CT 06512-1349 President: Carl H Stone; 38 Copper Beach Rd; Greenwich,

Secretary: James Eugene Newton; 158 Meadowview Dr; Torrington, CT 06790 Capt Matthew Mead, Pres: John Walter Berger; 36 N Stanwich

Rd; Greenwich, CT 06831; Secy: Kelly Loyd Stewart; 108 Old Ridge Road: New Milford, CT, 06776 Col Jeremiah Wadsworth, Pres: Robert D Wolff; 105 Hedgehog Lane; W Simsbury, CT 06092; Secy: Richard G Rouse; 502

Briarwood Court: Rocky Hill, CT 06067-3824 Gen David Humphreys, Pres: Lance Francis Swartwout; 199 Corbin Rd; Hamden, CT 06517-2911; Secy: Marshall K Robinson: 158 Sloper Lane: Cheshire, CT 06410

Gen Gold Selleck Silliman, Pres: H Sidney Folsom; 15 Devol St. Milford, CT 06460; Secy: Robert Berthleson; 6 Rempsen St; Trumbull CT 06611 Gov Oliver Wolcott Sr, Pres: James Eugene Newton; 158

Meadowview Dr; Torrington, CT 06790; Secy: Kenneth Alan Buckbee; 35 Smith Street; Torrington, CT 06790-4710 Gov Samuel Huntington Ch, Pres: Mark Wesern Hopkins; 34 Carter Ave: Norwich, CT 06360; Secv: Walter Albert Green: 120 Broad Street: Norwich, CT 06360

ael Putnam Br, Pres: Lee A Gerlander; 90 Robbie Road; Tolland, CT 06084; Secy: Todd Lee Gerlander; 90 Robbie Road: Tolland, CT 06084 Nathan Hale, Pres: Robert Anthony Reifsnyder; 80 Sleepy Hollow Rd: Niantic CT 06357: Secv. Howard S Dodd Jr: 197 Shore

Rev Ebenezer Baldwin, Pres: Edward Lee Rudisill; P O Box 202; Hawleyville CT 06440-0202: Secv. Willard R Carter: 2 Anderson Rd; Norwalk, CT 06851-2402

Roger Sherman Br, Pres: Dean Homer Gaugler; 120 Stella Lane; Fairfield, CT 06430; Secv. William G Clotworthy; 85

Avenue: Groton, CT 06340

SUMMER 1998

Strathmore Ln; Westport, CT 06880-4722

DAKOTA SOCIETY

Trustee: Arthur Henry Davis; 255 Texas #E459; Rapid City, DA 57701-7319

Alternate Trustee: Guy M Sawin; 414 W Summit; Lead, DA

President: Guy M Sawin: 414 W Summit: Lead. DA 57754 Secretary: Keith T Johnson; 2436 Canyon Lake Dr; Rapid City,

DELAWARE SOCIETY

Trustee: Roland Granville Downing; 2413 Heather Road West; Wilmington, DE 19803

Alternate Trustee: Ralph Daniel Nelson Jr; 205 Mercury Road; Newark DF 19711

President: Karl Amos Zipf Jr; 102 Delview Drive; Wilmington,

Secretary: William B Neal: P O Box 304: Claymont, DE 19703 Caesar Rodney, Pres: William H Willis; 34 Whitemarch Crt Dover, DE 19901; Secy: Stephen Ross Alexander Jr; 140

Sweetgum Drive: Dover, DE 19904 Gen John Dagworthy, Pres: Dr James Robert Parsons; 117 Ocean View Parkway; P O Box 209; Bethany Beach, DE 19930; Secv. John T Purnell Jr. 4457 Highway One #A;

Rehoboth Beach, DE 19971-9743 Major Peter Jaquett, Secy: Roy Gerald Richardson; 113 Downs Drive: Wilmington DF 19807

Major Robert Kirkwood, Pres: James Robert Dearworth Jr; 167 W Main St; Newark, DE 19711; Secy: Ralph Daniel Nelson Jr; 205 Mercury Road; Newark, DE 19711

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY

Trustee: Andrew Martin Johnson; 1200 S Monroe St; Arlington, DC 22204 Alternate Trustee: Peter A Dixon: 111 Duke St; Alexandria, DC

22314 President: J Phillip London; C/O Caci Intl Inc; 1100 No Glebe Rd; Arlington, DC 22201 Secretary: Thomas J Bond III; P O Box 629; Dunn Loring, DC

34680-0827

Cane Coral, FL 33904

FLORIDA SOCIETY Trustee: Phillip B Carr; 850 NE 70th St; Boca Raton, FL 33487 Alternate Trustee: Edward D Sullivan; 2837 Ne 27th St; Ft Lauderdale, FL 33306

President: Edward D. Sullivan, 2837 NE 27 Street, Ft. Lauderdale. FL 33306-1912 Secretary: Lauren R Bradley; P O Box 827; Elfers, FL

Boca Deerfield, Pres: Henry Paul Washington Sayrs; 3117 Spanish Trail; Delray Beach, FL 33483; Secy: Jerry Lawrence Tillman Sr: 1423 SW 13th Place: Boca Baton, FL 33486-5376 Brevard, Pres: James Earl Wilson; P O Box 426; Sharpes, FL

32959; Secy: Vincent Beckley Roberts; 1571 Sun Gazer; Vierasu Fl. 32955 Caloosa, Pres: Fred W Curtis; 928 Dean Way; Fort Myers, FL 33907; Secv. James R. Reesman, 1413 SE 28th Terrace,

Central Florida, Pres: Thomas Joseph Mcelroy III; 3 Lamplite Court; Casselbery, FL 32707; Secy: John Glenn Hunter; 4857 Beacon Street: Orlando, FL 32808 Charlotte, Pres: Darvin Lee Stover; 1212 Yachtsman Lane; Pt

Charlotte, FL 33983; Secy: Wilmer Lane Smith; 308 Allworthy St. Pt Charlotte, FL 33954-3500 Clearwater, Pres: Alfred Parks Honeywell; 785 Island Way; Clearwater, FL 34630-1816; Secy: Grant Rowland Wallin Jr;

9070 Lakewood Dr. Seminole, FL 34642 Daytona-Ormond, Pres: John Arrington Darnell; 1155 Ocean Shore Blvd #1101; Ormond Beach, FL 32176; Secy: Heyward Wilson Sauls: 288 Brookline Ave: Daytona Beach, FL 32118 Deland, Pres: Joseph Alfred Guthrie; 3351 Black Willow Tr Deland, FL 32724-1386; Secy: Henry Vann Rhodes Sr; 100 E

Kentucky Unit K-4: Deland Fl 32824 Devane, Pres: Jim Rodgers Armitage; 5705 Kneeland Lane; Tampa, FL 33625; Secy: Donald P Humphrey; 3207 No Wilder Road: Plant City, FL 33565

Emerald Coast, Pres: Frederick Ashby Rall; 381 Santa Rosa Blvd #W-704; Ft Walton Beach, FL 32548-6163; Secy: John E Cahoon Jr: 6 Forest Grove PI: Ft Walton Beach, FL 32548 Flager, Pres: Robert Bruce Clemens; 82 Flamingo Dr; Palm Coast, FL 32137; Secy: Conrad Rowland Hoffman Jr; 31

Westcedar Lane: Palm Coast, FL 32137 Ft Lauderdale, Pres: Joseph Mark Motes; 12237 SW 50th St; Cooper City, FL 3330-5406; Secy: August O Kraehenbuehl Jr; 3550 Galt Ocean Dr 911: Ft Lauderdale, FL 33308 Gainesville, Pres: Charles Dallas Rinek; P O Box 352502; Palm

Coast, FL 32135-2502; Secy: Major William Carnes; 7711 Southwest 18th Place: Gainesville, FL 32607 Jacksonville, Pres: Rev George A Burns; P O Box 1666; Fernandina Bch, FL 32035-1666; Secy: Charles S Wingate;

3790 Helicon Dr. Jacksonville, FL 32223 Lake City, Pres: Thomas Fred Wheaton; R R 13 Box 444; Lake City, FL 32055-9012; Secy: Claudius Furlong Johns III; Rt 15 Box 1230: Lake City, FL 32055 Lake Sumter, Pres: Robert Howard Moody: 05640 Twin Palms

Road: Fruitland Park, FL 34731-6017; Secy: William Milton Towery: P O Box 1038; Umatilla, FL 32784 Lakeland, Pres: Doc Stevens Wesson Jr. 1002 S Success Ave Lakeland, FL 33803; Secv. Albert B Snapp; 2055 S Floral Ave 44: Bartow, FL 33830

Miami, Pres: John M Thomson; 370 Minorca Ave; Coral Gables,

FL 33143; Secy: William C Linn Jr; 5721 S W 58th Place; Miami, FL 33143

Naples, Pres: Philip Edwin Ballou; 350 Grapewood Ct; Marco Island, FL 33937; Secy: W Earl Marlin; 204 Dent Drive;

Naples Fl 34112-5255 Ocala, Pres: Claude R Grubbs; P O Box 5190; Ocala, FL 32678;

Secy: Eston Sevier Mansfield Jr; 5419 SW 84th Place; Ocala, FI 34476

Palm Beach, Pres: John Murray Stewart; 45 Spoonbill Rd; Lantana, FL 33462-4752; Secy: Raymond Shepley Sr; 212 Dver Rd: W Palm Beach, FL 33405

Panama City, Pres: Edgar R Williamson; 939 W Beach Dr; Panama Beach, FL 32401; Secy: Walter Colquitt Sherman; PO Box 609: Panama City, FL 32402

Pensacola, Pres: Col Edward D Young; 4816 Huron Dr; Pensacola, FL 32507; Secy: Jerry Maclean Crumly; 2261 Pine Needles Circle: Pensacola, Fl. 32514

Saramana, Pres: Basil Lancaster, 1111 77 St., NW, Bradenton, FL 34209; Secy: William V. Millman, PO Box 404, Crystal, FI 48818

St. Augustine, Pres: George Knowles, 241 Pablo Rd., Ponte Vedre Beach, FL 32082; Secy: Sydney A. Spink, 1008 Alcata Dr., St. Augustine FL 32086

St Lucie River, Pres: William Aaron Thatcher; 4440 Sandpebble Trace #102; Stuart, FL 34996; Secy: Richard Quentin Fowler; 5662 Travers Way: Ft Pierce, FL 34982

St Petersburg, Pres: Jay Ronal Wilson; 6797 21st Way South; St Petersburg, FL 33712; Secy: Col Chester M Willingham Jr; 1473 50th Ave NE; St Petersburg, FL 33703
Tallahassee, Pres: Robert S Shepherd; PO Box 838; Monticello,

FL 32344; Secy: Harry Jerrol Raymond; R R 3 Box 4017; Havana Fl 32333

Tampa, Pres: Kevin A Yarnell; 7507 Summerbridge Dr; Tampa, FL 33634-2260; Secy: Robert S Yarnell; P O Box 260935; Tampa, FL 33685-0935 Treasurer Coast, Pres: Myron Holland Morse; 12840 N A1A; Vero Beach, FL 32963; Secy: Myron Holland Morse; 12840 N A1A;

Vero Beach, FL 32963 Withlacoochee, Pres: Robert Link Barr: 905 South Val Street; Inverness, FL 32650; Secy: William Paul Rupert; 1905 W Huntington Dr; Pine Ridge Estates; Beverly Hills, FL 34465-

FRANCE SOCIETY Trustee: Comte Jean Tinguy du Pouet: Manzuz Centre: PO Box

5410; Manama, FR 00000 Alternate Trustee: M Martin Jean Boyer; 46 Bis Rue Saint-didier; Paris, FR 75116 President: Monsieur Le D'ayen; 52 Champs Elysees; Paris, FR

75008 Secretary: Comte Renaud Laforcade; Castel Des Ouldes; 37150 Francueil, FR

GEORGIA SOCIETY Trustee: James Earl Clark; 6 Garden Court South; Rome, GA Alternate Trustee: T.F. Craft: 116 Ridley Circle: Decatur, GA 30030

President: Herbert Brown Braselton Sr; 230 Pinecrest Lane; P 0 Box 67: Braselton, GA 30517 Secretary: Kline Osborn Pugh; 452 River Forest Run; Cleveland,

Abraham Baldwin, Pres: Larry Thomas Duncan; 2206 Trowbridge Rd; Albany, GA 31707; Secy: Ray E Tyner Sr; 1827 Lullwater Rd: Jesup, GA 31707 Altamaha, Pres: David Basil Dukes; 1381 Odum Road; Jesup,

GA 31545; Secy: Stanley Harrison Whonic; 110 Mayfair Rd; Jessup, GA 31545-5516 Coweta Falls, Pres: James Leon Holman; 1801 North Dixon Drive: Columbus, GA 31906: Secv: Herman Rennicker Toyey

Jr; 3214 College Ave; Columbus, GA 31907 Edward Telfair, Pres: Dr Julian D Kelly Jr. 601 E 66th St. Savannah, GA 31405; Secy: Dr Julian D Kelly Jr; 601 E 66th St: Savannah, GA 31405 Etowah Valley, Pres: Jerry Herbert Bohannon; P O Box 1474;

Bridgemont Place: Acworth, GA 30101 George Walton, Pres: Charles Russell Simpson; 5231 Paul Circle; Convers. GA 30208; Secv: Michael Christopher Wood; 520 Clubland Cir SE; Conyers, GA 30094-3612

John Milledge, Pres: Dale E Van Cantfort; 584 SE Stembridge

Cartersville, GA 30120-1474; Secy: David G Brennan; 5904

Road; Milledgeville, GA 31061-8021; Secy: Samuel V Seymour; P O Box 1592; Milledgeville, GA 31061-1592 Joseph Habersham, Pres: John Perry Hendrix; P O Box 111 Demorest, GA 30535; Secy: Charles Dickinson Martin; 336 Hidden Hill Ct: Cornelia GA 30531 Lyman Hall, Pres: Eddie Lee Jackson; 931 Rudolph St NW;

Piedmont Ave; Gainesville, GA 30501 Marshes Of Glynn, Pres: James E Kammerer; 1203 Lanier Blvd; Brunswick, GA 31520; Secy: Edwin H Ginn; 130 Brockinton Dr; St Simons Island, GA 31522 McIntosh, Pres: Frank Hill Tigner III; P O Box 677; Greenville, GA

Gainesville, GA 30501; Secv. James Clarke Mcleroy; 150

30222; Secy: Eugene C Sneary; 20 Harpers Way; Carrollton, GA 30117 Middle Georgia, Pres: Malcolm G Mcphaul; 1001 Second St; Cochran, GA 31014: Secv: Malcolm G Mcphaul: 1001 Second St; Cochran, GA 31014

Mill Creek, Pres: Edgar C Godfrey: 104 Ladd Circle: Statesboro GA 30458; Secy: Stephen L Skinner; 238-B N College St; Statesboro, GA 30458 Ocmulgee, Pres: John Lee Anderson III: 110 Summerfield Dr

Macon, GA 31210; Secy: William Charles Hampton; 760

Rome, Pres: Fred H Crouch Jr; 103 Rolling Oaks Drive: Rome. GA 30161; Secy: James Earl Clark; 6 Garden Court South;

Abercrombie Road; Culloden, GA 31016-9746

Samuel Butts, Pres: Benjamin Franklin Miller; 1472 Highway 81 East: Mcdonough, GA 30252-2959; Secy: Horace Enmon Shelton Jr. 4550 Derrick Road: Atlanta GA 30349

Samuel Elbert, Pres: Rev Jack R Bozeman; 48 Forest Ave Elberton, GA 30635; Secy: Grady Leon Stratton Sr; 1842 Stratton Road NE: Elberton, GA 30635

William Few, Pres: Robert R Turbyfill Jr; 309 Scott's Way; Augusta, GA 30909; Secy: Albert H Beveridge; 3215 Ramsgate Road: Augusta, GA 30909

William Miller, Pres: Cecil H Kerby; 1200 Pruitt Dr; Waycross, GA 31501; Secy: Thomas Henry Clarke III; P 0 Box 1787; Waycross, GA 31502

GERMANY SOCIETY

Trustee: Earl Wallace Krueger James; P O Box 80242; Lansing. GE 48908-0242

Alternate Trustee: Charles Benjamin Schweizer; 891 Prestonwood Dr; Edwardsville, IL 62025-4136

Trustee: Warren Maurice Yarbrough; 445 Seaside Ave Box 327; 4303 Island Colony: Honolulu, HI 96815

Alternate Trustee: Elwin Lawrence Spray; 47-459-3 Hui Iwa; Kaneohe HI 96744 President: Louis Anthony Torraca; 184 Aikahi Loop; Kailua, HI

Secretary: Elwin Lawrence Spray; 47-459-3 Hui Iwa; Kaneohe, HI

IDAHO SOCIETY

Trustee: James F Lyons; 830 Ridenbaugh St; Boise, ID 83702-2846

Alternate Trustee: Samuel a Gravson: 2911 Mckinney: Boise. ID

President: James F Lyons; 830 Ridenbaugh St; Boise, ID 83702-2846

Secretary: H Norris Lynch; 1224 E Hays St; Boise, ID 83712 Fort Hall, Pres: E Chilton Phoenix; Box 1616; Pocatello, ID 83201; Secv: E Chilton Phoenix: Box 1616; Pocatello, ID

Old Fort Boise, Pres: Ralph Alan Lawrence: 3335 N Bunchbern Way; Boise, ID 83704-0717; Secy: Mark Allen Buttorff; 12249 Moss Lane: Nampa, ID 83651

ILLINOIS SOCIETY

Trustee: Charles Benjamin Schweizer; 891 Prestonwood Dr. Edwardsville, IL 62025-4136

Alternate Trustee: David C Bailey; 1569 Marquette Ave; Naperville II 60565

President: Marvin J Hill; 8 W Lochaven Ct; Edwardsville, IL Secretary: Duane R Neet; 5 Woodland Dr; Effingham, IL 62401

American Bicentennial, Pres: Paul Clarke Douglas; 657 Darien Ct; Hoffman Estates, IL 60194-2753 Capt Elijah Smith, Pres: Mark Woodworth: 39 Estate Rd Geneseo, IL 61254-9534; Secv: Rev Harold G Woodworth:

8017 Hunt Rd; Springfield, IL 62707-8646 Ewington, Pres: Duane R Neet: 5 Woodland Dr. Effingham, II 62401: Secv: Forrest Floyd Yakev: 426 North Vine Street: Stewardson, IL 62463

Fox Valley, Pres: Dr Donald J Farrimond: 2539 Westminster Ln: Aurora, IL 60506; Secv. Robert E Delaney: 824 Rock Spring

Road; Naperville, IL 60565-4386 Ft Dearborn, Pres: A Bingham Seihold III: 1360 No Lake Shore Dr #808: Chicago, IL 60610: Secv. A Bingham Seibold III:

1360 No Lake Shore Dr #808; Chicago, IL 60610 Gen George Rogers Clark, Pres: Harry Kenneth Windland; 106 Lakewood Dr. Glen Carbon, IL 62034: Secv. Edwin Gene

Gerling; 2418 Lake Shore Dr; Highland, IL 62249 Gen Joseph Bartholomew, Pres: John Leon Mcnell: 210 Mecherle Rd; Bloomington, IL 61701; Secy: Lyle E White: 201 Fairway Dr. Bloomington, IL 61701

Iroquois Pres: Glenn C Hamilton: 656 Fast Walnut Street Watseka, IL 60970; Secy: Donald Louis Hamilton; 436 E Elm St; Watseka, IL 60970

Kishwaukee, Pres: Mark Lowell Hayes; 13429 Dutch Rd; Kings, IL 61045; Secy: Lyman H Cole; 2807 Carmac Rd; Rockford, 11 61101

Lake Defiance, Pres: Stephen Alden Ralls: 6931 River Oaks Dr. Mc Lean, IL 22101-1521; Secy: Ronald John Nota; 622 Longview Lane; Palatine, IL 60067

Lewis & Clark, Pres: Robert Blanchard: 6 Whiteside Dr. Belleville IL 62221; Secy: Ronald L Mordhorst; 108 Concord Dr; Belleville, IL 62223

Othniel Looker, Pres: Carl A Jones: Rt 2 Box 332: Robinson, II. 62454; Secy: Robert Keith Smith; 6720 E 1350th Ave; Robinson, IL 62454 Piankeshaw, Pres: Karl E Gardner; P O Box 374; Tolono, IL

61880; Secy: Paul C Mathis Jr; 3301 So Barker Road; Champaign, IL 61821 Prairie's Edge, Pres: Charles A French; 504 E Delaware St;

Fairfield, IL 62837; Secy: Ivan E Feller; R R 2 Box 652; Fairfield II 62837

Spoon River, Pres: Curtis W Strode; R R 2 Box 12; Marietta, IL 61459; Secy: R L Breckenridge; R R 1; Lewistown, IL 61542 Springfield, Pres: Tim Edward Krell: 1727 South 9th St Springfield, IL 62703; Secy: Robert W Cory; Rr 7 Box 44; Springfield, IL 62704

Stephen Decatur. Pres: Estil Lynn Ellis: 1472 Masters Lane: Decatur, IL 62521; Secy: Estil Lynn Ellis; 1472 Masters Lane; Decatur, IL 62521

40

INDIANA SOCIETY

Trustee: Neal Chase Pitts; 1020 Highland Park Circle; Bluffton, IN 46714

Alternate Trustee: Lowell Eugene Nichols; 775 No Bluff Road; Greenwood, IN 46142 President: Donald R Jewel; 308 1/2 S Main Apt 2; Auburn, IN

46706-2324 Secretary: Robert Ermer Burton: 501 South Swain: Bloomington IN 47401

Alexis Coquillard, Pres: Willard W Waterson; 1139 East Bronsen; South Bend, IN 46615; Secy: Lee W Matson; 15600 Cold Spring Ct; Granger, IN 46530

Anthony Halberstadt, Secv. Robert B Rinehart: 3021 Glenwood Ave; Ft Wayne, IN 46805

Clarence A Cook, Pres: Calvin R Ammerman; 6755 E 800 N; Brownsburg, IN 46112; Secv. Earl William Salisbury; 6839 Westdrum Road; Indianapolis, IN 46241

Continental, Pres: R Carlton Brumfield II; 651 N Main St #C; Dunkirk, IN 47336: Secv. Jack K Carmichael Jr. 3408 North Rosewood Ave; Muncie, IN 47304

Daniel Guthrie, Pres: Edward Elden Hitchcock; 2305 Boulder Court: Bloomington, IN 47403-2901; Secy: John a Williams; 1117 14th Street; Bedford, IN 47421

Gen Thomas Posey, Pres: William Albert Gibbs; 624 West 6th St; Mt Vernon, IN 47620; Secv: Timothy Allen Rutherford: P 0 Box 644; New Harmony, IN 47631

George Rogers Clark, Pres: Otis K Anderson; 2816 Avondale, Vincennes, IN 47591; Secv: Marshall E Miller: 13 North 10th St; Vincennes, IN 47591-2937

John Hay, Pres: Donald Eugene Coats Jr; 613 N Forrest Dr; Sellersburg, IN 47172; Secy: Roger Wayne Vaughn; P O Box 336; Scottsburg, IN 47170-0336

John Martin, Pres: David R Lash; 214 S Michigan St; Rockville, IN 47872; Secy: James L Turner; R R 3 Box 201; Rosedale.

Posey-Vanderburgh, Pres: Thomas Eugene Adamson; 1544 Camelot Dr; Henderson, IN 42420; Secy: JOHN G WEST; 1144 East Gum St; Evansville, IN 47714 Simon Kenton, Pres: William C Jackson; 521 Country Side Cir;

Rensselaer, IN 47978; Secv. Robert Carl Pfaff; 545 Emmett Ave: Rensselaer, IN 47978 William Knight, Pres: Donald Brouse Brattain; 94 Pin Oak Rd

Greencastle, IN 46135-9708; Secy: John Charles Sears; 1182 S County Rd 525 E; Fillmore, IN 46128-9705 William Van Gordon, Pres: Wendell G Wall; 2973 Fern St;

Portage, IN 46368-3407; Secy: Harold Huntington; 9461 White Oak; St John, IN 46373 Wm Henry Harrison, Pres: David L Kelly; 500 South Park Dr;

Monticello, IN 47960; Secv: Dr Robert L Gillan; R R 1 Box 192: Thorntown, IN 46071

Trustee: William Harry Lees; 227 Clinton St; Boone, IA 50036 Alternate Trustee: Warren Winters Nixon; 600 East Fifth G-101; Des Moines, IA 50309

President: Eric Davis Faaborg; 1110 30 St Drive Se; Cedar Banids IA 52403

Secretary: William Harry Lees; 227 Clinton St; Boone, IA 50036 Central Iowa, Pres: Gordon Lester House; Rt 1 Box 276a; Colo, IA 50056; Secy: Bruce Anthony Norris: 404 Maple St; Mondamin, IA 51557-0164

Herbert Hoover, Pres: Eric Davis Faaborg; 1110 30 St Drive Se; Cedar Rapids, IA 52403: Secv. Herbert Nathan Fisher: Route 1; 7134 Old River Rd; Ely, IA 52227

KANSAS SOCIETY

Trustee: Edgar E Grover; 407 Crescent Blvd; Hutchinson, KS 67502

Alternate Trustee: John G Sayler; 342 Woodlawn Circle; Lawrence, KS 66049-1836 President: Robert S Slemmons: 1208 SW 29th St Terr A-4:

Topeka, KS 66611-2177 Secretary: Timothy E Peterman; 11315 Applewood Dr; Kansas

City, KS 64134 Bennington, Pres: Mcdowell William Steele; 104 N Hilldale Road;

Salina, KS 67401; Secy: William F Grosser III 196 Millview Rd: Salina, KS 67401

Charles Robinson, Pres: John G Sayler; 342 Woodlawn Circle; Lawrence, KS 66049-1836; Secy: A J Lawson; 2246 Tennessee: Lawrence, KS 66046

Delaware Crossing, Pres: Robert W Sjolin; 3217 W 82nd Terrace; Leawood, KS 66206

Fort Hays, Pres: Ralph Burns Jr; 249 Antonio Rd; Ellis, KS 67637; Secy: Orville E Etter; 503 Mission Mt; Hays, KS

Fort Scott, Pres: Craig Hart; Box 173; Uniontown, KS 66779;

Secy: Rollie P Emmitt Jr; 804 N Water; Pittsburg, KS 66762 Sons Of The Plains, Prest Donald Franklin Phillins: 1508 W 17th St; Hutchinson, KS 67501; Secy: Edgar E Grover; 407 Crescent Blvd; Hutchinson, KS 67502

Thomas Jefferson, Pres: Ramon Sidney Powers: 7121 Wattling Court; Topeka, KS 66614; Secy: Jack Blossom, 1314 Lane St., Topeka, KS 66604

KENTUCKY SOCIETY

Trustee: Jessie Louis Hagan; 3527 St Germaine Ct; Louisville, KY 40207

Alternate Trustee: Jack Jones Early; 9002 Hurstwood Court; Louisville, KY 40222

President: Jack Jones Early; 9002 Hurstwood Court; Louisville,

Secretary: Jessie Louis Hagan; 3527 St Germaine Ct; Louisville,

KY 40207

Big Sandy, Pres: Larry M Leslie D; Central Ave; Prestonsburg, KY 41653; Secy: Franklin Davidson Fitzpatrick; P O Box 326 Prestonshura KV 41653-0326

Capt Charles Gatliff, Pres: Arnold E Moses; 7799 N Highway 23W; Williamsburg, KY 40769; Secv; Howard L Baker; Roy 233: Williamshurn, KY 40769

Capt James Campen, Pres: Thomas Young Hiter; 544 Shawnee Bay Rd; Benton, KY 42025; Secy: Donald L Armstrong; 119

W Todd St: Frankfort KY 40601 Capt John Metcalfe, Pres: James Harold Utley; 375 Polly Drive: Madisonville, KY 42431; Secy: Lowell Gene Childress; 1005 West Main: Providence, KY 42450

Capt John Scott, Pres: Rollie D Graves; 2205 Stamping Ground Rd; Georgetown, KY 40324; Secy: Joe P Rhinehart; 206 F Jackson KST02; Georgetown, KY 40324

Capt William Arnold, Pres: Terry Anderson Conrad; 2390 Dry Ridge-mt Zion Rd; Dry Ridge, KY 41035 Charles Duncan, Pres: Chester L Bays; P O Box 944; Bowling Green, KY 42102-0944; Secy: Donald Glenn Meredith; 2716

hompson Dr; Bowling Green, KY 42104 George Mason, Pres: David M Cartmell; 310 Market St Maysville, KY 41056; Secy: David C Smith; P O Box 184: Pembroke, KY 42266

John Weaver, Pres: Doral Glen Conner: 9216 Holland Rd-Scottsville, KY 42164; Secy: Clyde Clemons Harwood III: 8591 Holland Road; Scottsville, KY 42164

Lafayette, Pres: Stephen Douglas Lynn; 369 Pleasant Pointe Dr. Lexington, KY 40517; Secy: Stephen Alan Skinner; 1508 Highlands Dr; Frankfort, KY 40601 Louisville-Thruston, Pres: James David Sympson; 26 Pawnee

Trail; Louisville, KY 40207; Secy: Rev Forrest B Chilton: 906

No Pope Lick Road; Louisville, KY 40299 Lt Robert Moseley, Pres: Fred H Burkel Jr; 2786 Russell Rd; Utica, KY 42376-9332; Secy: William Dillus Moseley; 1940 Lewis Lane; Owensboro, KY 42301

Trustee: Donald T Rigler; 2218 21st St; Lake Charles, LA 70601 Alternate Trustee: Edward Overton Cailleteau; 2142 E Ramsey Dr. Baton Rouge, LA 70808-1646

President: Dr Robert C Judice; 1323 8th St; New Orleans, LA 70115 Secretary: Billy Wallis; 411 Missouri Street; New Iberia, LA

Attakapas, Pres: Shirley John Francois, 1323 W. St. Mary, Lafayette, LA 7066; Sec'v: Arthur Falls Schafer, 126 John Wayne Dr., Lafavette, LA 70508

Benjamin Tennille Pres: John Bardy Mitchell Jr. 904 Meadowbrook Dr; W Monroe, LA 71291; Secy: Mark Willis Dent; 1808 Spencer St; Monroe, LA 71201-3533 Fremund Meullion Pres: Gary Stephen Grand: 93 Rainhow

Drive; Pineville, LA 71360-6958; Secy: Philip Donald Eisenwinter; 2905 Elliott; Alexandria, LA 71301 Galvez Pres: Edward Carroll Laster Jr. P. O. Roy 44408: Shreveport, LA 71134-4408; Secy: Ray Allan Barlow Jr; 545

Oneonta St; Shreveport, LA 71106 Gen Philemon Thomas, Pres: Robert Bradbury Craig: 8924 Gall Drive; Baton Rouge, LA 70809; Secy: James Henry Grace Sr;

5366 Wilderness Dr; Baton Rouge, LA 70817-2473 George Washington, Pres: Piercy Joseph Stakelum Jr; 401 Rue Saint Peter Apt 128; Matairieans, LA 70005-4619; Secv. Edward Oliver Gros; 5428 St Charles Ave; New Orleans, LA

Oliver Pollock, Pres: Joseph M Jobe Jr; 216 E Parkway St; Lake Charles, LA 70605-6234; Secy: Donald T Rigler; 2218 21st St; Lake Charles, LA 70601; Secy: Stuart Waterman; P O Box 592: Slidell, LA 70459-0592

Peirre George Rousseau, Pres: Joseph William Sherar; P O Box 1513; Covington, LA 70434; Secy: Stuart Waterman, PO Box

MAINE SOCIETY

Trustee: Renny a Stackpole; 2 Gilcrest Street; Thomaston, ME

Alternate Trustee: Dee C Brown Jr; Box 69; Readfield, ME 04355-0069

President: Renny a Stackpole; 2 Gilcrest Street; Thomaston, ME 04861

Secretary: Richard Byrd Wise: 16 Heather Road: Portland, ME

MARYLAND SOCIETY

Trustee: Raymond N Zimmerman Jr; 4615 Governor Kent Court; Upper Marlboro, MD 20772 Alternate Trustee: William C Austin Jr; 3008 Winifred Dr;

Burtonsville, MD 20866-1528 President: L E Kielman; 9 Osborne Ave; Catonsville, MD 21228 Secretary: Kenneth Edwin Zimmerman; P O Box 82; Woodstock,

MD 21163-0082 Capt John Smoot, Pres: Raymond L Jackson; 108 North Church St; Snow Hill, MD 21863; Secy: Earl G Davis; 319 Bay St; Berlin, MD 21811

Charles Carroll Of Carrollton, Pres: Kenneth Edwin Zimmerman; P O Box 82; Woodstock, MD 21163-0082; Secy: L E Kielman; 9 Osborne Ave: Catonsville, MD 21228 Christian Ardinger, Pres: John H Lehman Jr; 8770 Orlando Rd;

Waynesboro, MD 17268; Secy: Myrdon Travis Neumann; 11910 Iroquois Ave; Smithsburg, MD 21783 Col Aquila Hall. Pres: Lynn D Shreffler; 714 Chambers Circle; Bel Air, MD 21014; Secy: James Franklin White Jr; P O Box 97;

Col Henry Hollingsworth, Pres: James R Dearworth Md; 1133 N Broom St; Wilmington, MD 19806; Secy: Morton F Taylor; 503 Alken Ave; Perryville, MD 21903

Col Nicholas R Moore, Pres: William F Wakefield: 2703 Cub Hill Rd: Baltimore, MD 21234; Secy: David Andrew Campaigne; 3 Kinwall Place; Baltimore, MD 21236

Col Tench Tilghman, Pres: Wilbur Jackson Stenger Jr; 11090 Perkins Hill Rd; Chestertown, MD 21620-3216; Secy: Donald James Cogswell; 1115 Damsontown Rd; Queen Anne, MD

Gen John Eager Howard, Pres: John B Watkins; 1827 Edgewood Rd: Baltimore, MD 21234; Secy: Donald Freeman Foxworthy; 510 Overbrook Road: Baltimore MD 21212-2101

Gen William Smallwood, Pres: Charles Joseph Wells; 5526 Oakmont Ave; Bethesda, MD 20817-3528; Secy: Jack E Pettijohn; 13821 Bauer Dr. Rockville, MD 20853

John Hanson, Pres: Douglas B Stuart; 12240 Arrow Park Dr. Ft Washington, MD 20744; Secy: Henry A Hamann; 5907 Walton Ave: Suitland, MD 20746

John Paul Jones, Pres: Gordon Lee Gustin; 2825 Sudberry Lane: Bowie, MD 20715; Secy: John Peyton Hall; 12303 Quiet Owl Lane; Bowie, MD 207204307 Sgt Lawrence Everhart, Pres: William J Armstrong III; 24939

Ridge Road; Damascus, MD 20872-1824; Secy: John William Seachrist Jr. P O Box 351: Middletown, MD 21769 Thomas Stone, Pres: George Conrad Dyson Jr; P O Box 217 - Rt 424 N; Ironsides, MD 20643; Secy: Raymond S Denniston;

11969 Lincoln Dr; La Plata, MD 20646 Westminster, Pres: Cecil M Massie Sr; 114 Virginia Dr: Westminster, MD 21157; Secy: Robert Allen Farver Sr; 6641 Ridge Road; Sykesville, MD 21784

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY

Trustee: William Earl Whidden Jr; 120 Gaslight Dr #2; So Weymouth, MA 02190-2153

Alternate Trustee: Robert W Proctor; 333 Old Comers Rd; Chatham MA 02633 President: Sayre Archie Schwarztrauber; P O Box 589; Osterville,

MA 02655-0589 Secretary: Robert W Proctor; 333 Old Comers Rd; Chatham, MA

Boston, Pres: Richard Roy Stanley; 33 Pond Ave Apt 523; Brookline, MA 02146-7108; Secy: Richard Patrick Gallagher Jr; 79 County Road; Rading, MA 01867

Cape Cod, Pres: Abner Kingman Pratt II; P O Box 238; Eastham. MA 02642: Secv: Arthur Jameson Henry Lucas: 48 Boulder Brook Rd; E Sandwich, MA 02537

Col William Henshaw, Pres: Allan David Van Wert; 43 Theodore Dr. Leominster, MA 01453; Secy: Duane T Sargisson; 311 Main St; Worcester, MA 01608 Minuteman Pres: Taylor F Massie Jr. 15 Tenney St: Cambridge MA 02140-1311; Secv: Thomas Mayhew Smith; 15 Tenney

St; Cambridge, MA 02140 Old Essex, Pres: Harry G Orcutt: 37 Oak St. Stoneham, MA 02180-2215; Secv. Kevin J Leach; P O Box 881; Salem, MA

Old Middlesex, Pres: Thomas Mayhew Smith; 15 Tenney St. Cambridge, MA 02140; Secy: Thomas Mayhew Smith; 15 Tenney St; Cambridge, MA 02140

Seth Pomeroy, Pres: James M Greene Jr; 94 Meridian St; Greenfield, MA 01301; Secy: Waine Earle Morse; 386 Mohawk Trail: Greenfield, MA 01302

MICHIGAN SOCIETY

Trustee: Charles Michael Hopkins: 7327 Mustang Dr. Clarkston. MI 48346

Alternate Trustee: William M Bristor; 7199 Chula Vista Lane; Bloomfield Twp, MI 48301 President: William M Bristor; 7199 Chula Vista Lane; Bloomfield

Twp. MI 48301 Secretary: Richard J Omlor; 22031 L'anse; St Clair Shore, MI 48081 Detroit Metropolitan, Pres: Allan R Treppa; 15595 Westbrook;

Livonia, MI 48154; Secy: James Lawrence Omlor; 2817 Lake George Rd: Meta Mora, MI 48455-9202 John Lansing, Pres: Lynn Stoey Cressler; 1105 E Twinbrook Dr;

Dewitt MI 48820-9364 Kent, Pres: James Hall Richards: 4253 Clyde Park Sw; Wyoming, MI 49509; Secy: James Hall Richards; 4253 Clyde Park Sw;

Wyoming, MI 49509 Northern Michigan, Pres: H. Terry Snowday, 415 N. Elmwood, Traverse City, MI 49684: Secv. Jerry B. Emerson, 2824

Kimberlin, Rd., Glenni, MI 48737 Paul Emery Chapter, Pres: Lanny Curtis Valentine; 2174 Firwood Drive: Davison, MI 48423: Secretary: Ronald Duane Hodges:

6287 Deland Rd: Flushing, MI 48433-1156

Sauk Trail, Pres: Larry S Judd; 1102 Deerfield Ln; Marshall, MI 49068; Secy: Henry A Harvey; 176 Garrison Ave; Battle Creek, MI 49017

MINNESOTA SOCIETY Trustee: Duane L M Galles Esq; 2546 Cedar Ave South;

Minneapolis, MN 55404 Alternate Trustee: Hon David S Bouschor; 124 N 24th Ave E;

Duluth, MN 55812 President: Tim Harris; 6184 Stinson Blvd Ne; Fridley, MN 55418 Secretary: John Hallberg Jones; 2700 E Minnehaha Pkwy; Minneapolis, MN 55406

Minneapolis, Pres: James Cecil Church; 19318 Baldwin St Nw; Elk River, MN 55330-2898; Secy: John Hallberg Jones; 2700 F Minnehaha Pkwy: Minneapolis, MN 55406

St Paul, Pres: Thomas Harris; 1306 Jefferson St NE; Minneapolis, MN 55413-1413; Secy: Tim Harris; 6184 Stinson Rlvd NF: Fridley MN 55418

MISSISSIPPI SOCIETY Trustee: W B Meek; PO Box 555; Eupora, MS 39744

Alternate Trustee: Col Douglas A Harper; 2418 South Shore Drive: Riloxi MS 39532

President: Dr Andrew M Jones; 809 Pecan Street; Cleveland, MS 38732

Secretary: Thomas Evans Wood: 3519 Woodcrest Street Pascagoula, MS 39581-4455

Capt William Hillhouse, Pres: Maj Gen Joseph L Fant III; 1014 College St. Columbus, MS, 39201: Secv. Bland H Campbell Jr; P O Box 2266; Columbus, MS 39701

Central Mississippi, Pres: Dr. Dexter Nettles, 26 Wimbeldon Dr., Jackson, MS 39211; Secv. James Keith Lowery; 1675 Riverwood; Jackson, MS 39211

David Murphree, Pres: Charlie Wayne Clark; 77 Cr 231; Bruce, MS 38915: Secv: Robert Thompson Gaston Jr: P O Box 366: Calhoun City, MS 38916

Greenwood, Pres: Hubert Armstrong III; 312 East Jeff Davis St; Greenwood, MS 38930; Secy: Singleton L Johnson Jr; P 0 Box 1776; Greenwood, MS 38930

Gulf Coast, Pres: Thomas Evans Wood; 3519 Woodcrest Street; Pascagoula MS 39581-4455: Secv. Richard Leslie Brown: P. O Box 225; Lucedale, MS 39452 Isaac Carter, Pres: William Louie Calloway; 12 Melody Ln; Purvis,

MS 39475-3587; Secy: John Stephen Cockerham; 3409 Southaven Dr; Hattiesburg, MS 39402 Jacob Horger, Pres: Clinton Calhoun Welborn Jr; 23 Clint

Welborn Road: Laurel. MS 39440: Secv: Royce Truman Stringer; R R Seven Box 1069; Laurel, MS 39440 Natchez, Secy: Robert Paul Shumway; P O Box 27; Vidalia,

MS 71373 Nathaniel Greene, Pres: William Gayle Chipman Jr; 1738 West Sudan Circle; Greenville, MS 38701-7548; Secy: Gerald Mckie: 48 Bonda Cove: Greenville, MS 38701

Patrick Boggan, Pres: James Lawrence Moore; Rt 1 Box 61; Ethelsville, MS 35461; Secy: Thomas Usry Lawrence; 4201 Pineview Dr. Meridian MS 39305 South Central, Pres: Thomas Edward Sasser; P O Box 156;

Boque Chitto, MS 39629; Secy: Robert Edmondson Jones; 705 Mcnair Ave: Brookhaven, MS 39601 William Gray, Pres: Thomas L Wallis; Route 1 Box 286; Baldwyn, MS 38824; Secy: Dennis Earl Ward; P O Box 1500; Corinth,

MS 38834 MISSOURI SOCIETY

Trustee: Mark S Schreiber; 916 Moreau Dr; Jefferson City, MO

Alternate Trustee: Joseph Preston; 1317 Rusticview; Manchester, MO 63011 President: Joseph Preston; 1317 Rusticview; Manchester, MO

63011 Secretary: Geoffrey Dewayne Decker; 5212 NW Pennington Lane; Blue Springs, MO 64015-2300 Alexander Majors, Pres: Raymond S James; 1 West Bannister

Road; Kansas City, MO 64114; Secy: Edmond Wallace Peck; 344 W 97th Terr: Kansas City, MO 64114-4108 Allen Laws Oliver, Pres: Steven Christopher Pledger; 919 Chestnut St; Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-6995; Secy: Wendell Louis Miller: 1735 Oakley St; Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-

3043 Braxton C Pollard, Pres: Frank P Wilfley Jr; 2 Hwy "0"; Laddonia, MO 63352; Secy: Homer G Sterne; Rfd 1 Box 67; Clarksville, MO 63336

Christopher Casey, Pres: Ralph Kenneth Wilks Jr; 4802 Rainbow Hills Road; Jefferson City, MO 65109; Secy: August F Barnhouse: 1208 South Maple; Eldon, MO 65026 Fernando De Leyba, Pres: Kenneth Norman Hagan; #3 Twin Oaks

Court: St. Peters. MO 63376-3732: Secv. Stephen Matthew Baldwin; 555 N Point Prairie Rd; Wentzville, MO 63385 Harry S Truman, Pres: Geoffrey Dewayne Decker; 5212 Nw Pennington Lane: Blue Springs, MO 64015-2300; Secv. William Wade Hartman; 6601 E 140th Terrace; Grandview,

Independence Patriots, Pres: Charles Edward Hughes: 12505 East 54th St; Kansas City, MO 64133-3149; Secy: Eugene Paul Fisher; 525 South Crane; Independence, MO 64051-4208

Joseph Morgan, Pres: Robert W Smith; 1335 Spring St; Weston, MO 64098-1127; Secy: Roy F Hornbuckle; 6100 N W 68th Terr: Kansas City, MO 64151 Lewis & Clark Expedition, Pres: Charles G Adams; 1204 Locust

St; Chillicothe, MO 64601; Secy: Earle S Teegarden; 1720 Country Club Dr. Chillicothe, MO 64601 M Graham Clark, Pres: Harold Mitchell Lynch; 2303 Lichfield Dr; Columbia, MO 65202-4315; Secy: William Stephan Green; 1221 Jake Ln: Columbia, MO 65203-0813

Martin Warren, Pres: James A Shelby; PO Box 266; Lexington, MO 64067; Secy: Wilbur D Dice; 456 SE Dd Hwy; Warrenshurg MO 64093-9317 Ozark Mountain, Pres: David Nels Appleby; P O Box 158; Ozark,

MO 65721; Secy: William Michael Bishop; 3457 W Wayland; Springfield MO 65807 Sgt Ariel Nims, Pres: Paul T Butler; 2502 Utica; Joplin, MO 64801; Secy: Joseph Williams Dix; 2806 Wisconsin Ave;

Spirit of 76, Pres: Jarrett Elroy Hawley Jr; 27901 So State Road DD; Harrisonville, MO 64701; Secy: Richard Monroe York; P O Box 232: Archie, MO 64725

Joplin, MO 64804

Spirit Of St Louis, Pres: Gary Ray Liming: 2053 Parasol Dr. Chesterfield, MO 63017; Secy: Wade R Watts DMD; 16 Glenhaven Dr. Glendale, MO 63122

William C Corum, Pres: Billy Gene Matteson: 1120 Manchester Liberty, MO 64068; Secy: Calvin W Hawkins; 1073 Broadmore Lane; Liberty, MO 64068

MONTANA SOCIETY

Trustee: James T Paugh; 1691 Hulbert East Road; Bozeman, MT

President: Robert Menzies Wiprud: 1200 32nd St #64: Great Falls MT 59405

Secretary: Thomas C Howard; 522 Goodwyn Coulee Rd; Great Falls, MT 59405

Portage, Pres: Thomas C Howard: 522 Goodwyn Coulee Rd: Great Falls, MT 59405; Secv. Walter E Walker; 89 Woodland Estates Rd: Great Falls, MT 59404

Sourdough, Pres: Dr Philip H Grav: 1207 S Black Ave: Bozeman. MT 59715; Secy: James T Paugh; 1691 Hulbert East Road; Bozeman MT 59715

NERRASKA SOCIETY

Trustee: Donald C Classen: 5636 No 105 Plaza 10: Omaha, NE

Alternate Trustee: Dayle K Purcell; 320 N 8th; Missouri Valley, NE 51555

President: Byron A Warlick; 6730 South Street; Lincoln, NE

68506 Secretary: Jack Ragen Walter: Rt 3: Lincoln, NE 68505 Lincoln, Pres: Byron A Warlick; 6730 South Street; Lincoln, NE 68506; Secy: William J Williford; 8121 Lamplighter Circle;

Lincoln, NE 68510 Omaha, Pres: Dayle K Purcell; 320 N 8th; Missouri Valley, NE 51555; Secy: Donald C Classen; 5636 No 105 Plaza 10; Omaha NF 68134

NEVADA SOCIETY

Trustee: John E Harney Jr; 309 Duke Circle; Las Vegas, NV 89107-1208

Alternate Trustee: Carl Franklin Kauffman; 6837 Chesterfield Lane; Reno, NV 89523-1768 President: Thomas Edward Schick; 1017 Coral Isle Way; Las

Vegas NV 89108-1764 Northern Nevada, Pres: Richard Lee Putnam; 206 Smithridge Park: Reno, NV 89502-5734; Secy: Charles C Thorp; 1610 Hamilton Dr. Sparks, NV 89434-1728 Southern Nevada, Pres: Duward Leonard Smith; 300 Promenad

Blvd Apt 1076; Las Vegas, NV 89107-2856; Secy: John E

NEW HAMPSHIRE SOCIETY

Trustee: Frederick M Wood; 19 Pearl Street; Concord, NH 03301 Alternate Trustee: Richard Craig Wright; 10 Columbia Dr;

Harney Jr: 309 Duke Circle: Las Vegas, NV 89107-1208

Londonberry NH 03053 President: Harry G Orcutt; 37 Oak St; Stoneham, NH 02180-2215 Secretary: David Neal Getchell; 10 Stanwood Road; Salem, NH 03079-3207

Jct, NJ 08550

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY Trustee: Kendall C Peterson; 14 Revere Ct; Princeton Jct, NJ

Alternate Trustee: Charles G Carl; 1000 Wychwood Rd; Westfield, NJ 07090 President: Rev John H Case; 26 Elmswell Ave; Lakehurst, NJ

08733 Secretary: Paul Wentworth Cook: 105 Cranford Ave: Cranford. NJ 07016-2407 Abraham Clark, Pres: Robert Adair Reynolds; P O Box 402:

Roselle, N.J. 07203: Secv. James L. Harper Jr. 63 Glenwood Rd; Fanwood, NJ 07023-1420 Capt Abraham Godwin, Pres: Edward Charles Horton: 229 Haven Road: Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417; Secy: John F Sprague: 143

Myrtle Ave; Allendale, NJ 07401 Col John Rosenkrans, Pres: Arthur Roy Dickison; 41 Plains Road: Augusta, NJ 07822: Secv: James H Naisby: 4 Leeside Drive; Great River, NJ 11739

Col Richard Somers, Pres: Rev Norman H Thomas; 301 West Revere Avenue: Northfield, NJ 08225; Secv. Roger J Townsend; 221 Old Deerfield Pike; Bridgeton, NJ 08302-6035 Cranbury Pres: Kendall C Peterson: 14 Revere Ct: Princeton Jct. N.J. 08550: Secv. Kendall C Peterson: 14 Revere Ct; Princeton

Elizabethtown, Pres: Edward Paul III; P O Box 702; Union. NJ 07083; Secv: Edward Paul III; P O Box 702; Union, NJ 07083 First Mountain, Pres: Howard W Wiseman; 41 Burnet St; Maplewood, NJ 07040; Secy: David G Baird Jr; 9 Parkway; Montclair, NJ 07042 Jockey Hollow, Pres: John Arthur Moller; 73 Centerton Drive;

Parsippany, NJ 07054: Secv: Kevin Arthur Elliott: 598 Park Road: Morris Plains, NJ 07950 Monmouth, Pres: George E Brush Jr; 10 Conover Ave; Red Bank, N.I 07701: Secv: Martin Monroe Weisman: 16 Jaffreyton Close; Freehold, NJ 07728-3835

Pinelands, Pres: Rev John H Case; 26 Elmswell Ave; Lakehurst, NJ 08733; Secy: Charles H Jack Jr; P 0 Box 1781; Pt Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742 Raritan Valley, Pres: William L Stokes; 79 Tyndale Ave;

Spotswood, NJ 08884: Secv. William L Stokes: 79 Tyndale Ave: Spotswood, NJ 08884 South Jersey, Pres: Louis Garfield Mcafoos Jr; 700 So Park Dr; Westmont, NJ 08108; Secy: Donald Neely Ralston; 1 West

Buttonwood St; Wenonah, NJ 08090 West Fields, Pres: Charles Elvin Brown; 730 Forest Ave;

Westfield, NJ 07090; Secy: George Alfred Lewis; 268 Canterbury Road: Westfield, NJ 07090

Westfields, Pres: Robert Pond Vivian; 827 Lamberts Mill Road; Westfield, NJ 07090-4771

NEW MEXICO SOCIETY

Trustee: James Elson Hesse; 8212 Northridge NE; Albuquerque, NM 87109-3019

Alternate Trustee: Walter Fay Baker; 1808 Halfmoon Dr.; Las Cruces, NM 88005

President: Harry Macrae Ussery; 2953 Plaza Azul; Santa Fe, NM 87505

Secretary: George Wesley Randle: Box 525: Placitas, NM 87043 Albuquerque, Pres: James Elson Hesse: 8212 Northridge NE Albuquerque, NM 87109-3019; Secy: George Wesley Randle; Box 525: Placitas, NM 87043

Las Cruces, Pres: Charles William Beer; 1825 Cruse Ave; Las Cruces, NM 88005; Secy: John Archibald Smith; 2676 Caballo Court: Las Cruces, NM 88011-9000

Santa Fe, Pres: Harry Macrae Ussery; 2953 Plaza Azul; Santa Fe. NM 87505; Secy: James Edward Cartwright II: 4 Fonda Place: Santa Fe. NM 87505

EMPIRE STATE (NY) SOCIETY

Trustee: Millard A Fairley Jr; 4806 Lyell Rd; Spencerport, NY 14559-2014

Alternate Trustee: Jonathan Edward Goebel; 96 Old Mill Pond Road: Nassau, NY 12123-9531

President: Stephen A Arter; 783 Bay Rd; Webster, NY 14580 Secretary: Jonathan Edward Goebel; 96 Old Mill Pond Road; Nassau, NY 12123-9531

Binghamton, Pres: Roger D Cargill; 516 Dickson St; Endicott, NY 13760; Secy: Leroy N Chellis; 611 Verna Drive; Endwell, NY

Buffalo, Pres: James William Everett; 38 Exeter Road; Amherst, NY 14221; Secy: Philo James Brooks; 2237 Youngstownlockport Rd: Ransomville, NY 14131

Chautauqua County, Pres: Donald William Ahlstrom; 620 Newland Ave; Jamestown, NY 14701; Secy: Charles R Bretz; 140 Whitehill Ave; Jamestown, NY 14701 Columbia, Pres: William Henry Dugger; Longview Rd; Clinton

Corners, NY 12514; Secy: Alan Donald Coon; 30 Mt Rutsen Road: Rhinebeck, NY 12572 First New York Continental, Pres: Charles T Galbraith; 247 West

15th St Apt 1-D; New York, NY 10011-6439; Secy: Clint E Brownfield: 787 Madison Ave: New York, NY 10021 Huntington, Pres: Reginald H Metcalf Jr; 424 Park Ave

Huntington, NY 11743; Secy: James Bailey Conklin Jr; 12 Pepperidge Court: No Patchoque, NY 11772-2416 New York, Pres: Robert J Stackpole; 21 Gedney Esplanade

White Plains, NY 10605; Secy: Patrick Layton Sanders Jr; P O Box 683: New York, NY 10150 Newtown Battle, Pres: William John Woodworth: 447 Brainard

Place; Painted Post, NY 14870-1101; Secy: John F Bogart; 42 Geneva St. Bath, NY 14810 Oriskany Battle, Pres: Douglas M Singleton; 1017 Clinton St; Rome, NY 13440; Secy: James L Buck; 44 Bedford Dr;

Whitesboro, NY 13492 Rochester, Pres: Stephen a Arter; 783 Bay Rd; Webster, NY 14580; Secy: Leon L Harris; 1783 Middle Rd; Rush, NY

Saratoga Battle, Pres: Dennis Francis Marr: 3 Overlook Dr: Trov NY 12180; Secy: Jonathan Edward Goebel; 96 Old Mill Pond Road: Nassau, NY 12123-9531

Stone Arabia, Pres: Edward D Lawton; 15 Walnut St; Gloversville NY 12078; Secy: James F Morrison; 95 Lincoln St; Gloversville, NY 12078

Stony Point, Pres: Robert Glenn Requa; 33 New County Road; Monsey, NY 10952; Secy: George R Mills; 29 Orchard St; Stony Point, NY 10980

Syracuse, Pres: Jerome Lewis Orton; P O Box 233; Syracuse, NY 13201; Secy: John J Jordan; 100 Winkworth Pkwy; Syracuse NY 13215

Tompkins County, Pres: Everett F Morse; 112 Blackstone Ave; Ithaca, NY 14850; Secy: Everett F Morse; 112 Blackstone Ave; Ithaca, NY 14850

Walloomsac Battle, Pres: John Henry Sheaff; R D 2 Box 152a Rt 22; Cambridge, NY 12816; Secy: Philip Lane Brown; 152 W Main St; Cambridge, NY 12816-1011

Westchester, Pres: Walter H Ludlum; 52 Clinton Avenue; Ossining, NY 10562; Secy: Walter Francis Thompson Jr; 15 Somerset Lane: Putnam Valley, NY 10579

NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY

42

Trustee: Harry K Goodman; 812 Plantation Dr; New Bern, NC 28560 Alternate Trustee: Cdr Thomas R Topping; 1201 Berry Ridge Rd;

Charlotte, NC 28270-1463 President: Dr Charles E Page; P O Box 575; Elon College, NC

Secretary: J Arthur Gowan Jr; 16141 Hwy 210; Rocky Point, NC 28457

Alamance Battleground, Pres: David Reynolds Koontz; 518 Shadowbrook Drive; Burlington, NC 27215; Secy: Herbert Lawrence Duff Jr. 1304 Briarcliff Rd: Burlington, NC, 27215 Bethabara, Pres: James Burrington Stoeber; 2380 Maplewood

Ave; Winston-Salem, NC 27103; Secy: Phillip Harold Powers; 5056 Beckerdite-Stewart Rd: Winston-Salem, NC 27107

Blue Ridge, Pres: Dr Kenneth D Israel; Route 3 Box 103; Candler, NC 28715; Secy: Charles Lee Kuykendall; 1407 Kensington Rd #C-3: Hendersonville, NC 28791-2353

Gen Francis Nash, Pres: Owen Gwyn Jr; P O Box 13980; Research Tr Pk, NC 27709; Secy: Owen Gwyn Jr; P O Box 13980; Research Tr Pk, NC 27709

Lower Cape Fear, Pres: Richard D Eisenman; P O Box 312: Shallotte, NC 28459; Secv. J Arthur Gowan Jr. 16141 Hwy 210; Rocky Point, NC 28457

Mecklenburg, Pres: Curtis L Older; 618 Tryon Place; Gastonia, NC 28054; Secv. Curtis L Older: 618 Tryon Place: Gastonia.

NC 28054 Nathanael Greene, Pres: David Ralph York: 1107 Gretchen Lane: Greensboro, NC 27410-3225; Secy: Elmer William Buchanan Jr; 9 Cavendish Cr; Greensboro, NC 27405

New Bern, Pres: Ralph Lawson Caldwell: P O Box 381: Washington, NC 27889; Secy: James R Sugg; 520 New St; New Bern, NC 28560-4820

Raleigh, Pres: Robert N Hendry; 4105 Darlington PI; Raleigh, NC 27612; Secy: James Dallas Hill; 9804 Longford Dr. Raleigh.

Salisbury, Pres: Frank Grady Hall III; 114 Ridge Creek Ct; Salisbury, NC 28147; Secy: Marshall L Seymour Jr; 260 Fine St; Gold Hill, NC 28071

Silas Mcdowell, Pres: Lawrence E Wood; 75 Peers Creek Rd; Franklin, NC 28734; Secy: Walter Lee Hall Jr; 796 Laurel

OHIO SOCIETY

Trustee: Robert F French; 8793 Cavalier Dr; Cincinnati, OH 45231

Alternate Trustee: Donald W Moyer; 14611 Sand Ridge Road; Bowling Green, OH 43402

President: Donald W Moyer; 14611 Sand Ridge Road; Bowling Green, OH 43402 Secretary: James Ross Amos; 6188 Wood Hill Dr #212;

Florence, OH 41042-1085 Benjamin Franklin. Pres: David Ditmars, 600 Tetridge Rd. Columbus, OH 43214

Bill Of Rights, Pres: Donald W Moyer; 14611 Sand Ridge Road; Bowling Green, OH 43402; Secy: Donald W Moyer; 14611 Sand Ridge Road; Bowling Green, OH 43402

Centennial, Pres: Rev Paul Leonard Boyer; 1620 Northbrook Dr Lima, OH 45805; Secy: Frederick Earl Mills; 3635 Yoakam Rd; Lima, OH 45806 Cincinnati, Pres: Charles Crawfis, 6053 Cook Rd., Milford, OH

45150; Secy: James Ross Amos; 6188 Wood Hill Dr #212; Florence, OH 41042-1085 Constitution, Pres: Daniel Lee Bahl: 2420 Bryonaire Dr.

Mansfield, OH 44903; Secy: Bruce W Phipps; 165 Hedges St; Mansfield, OH 44903 Ethan Allen, Pres: John C Mckibben; Usaf Ret; 1379 Bradford

NW; Warren, OH 44485; Secy: James M Thompson; 2312 Miller-Graber Rd SW: Warren, OH 44481 Ewings, Pres: James Henry Lochary; 18660 State Route 550 Amesville, OH 45711; Secy: Keith D Ashley; 34465 Crew Rd;

Pomerov, OH 45769 Firelands Bicentennial, Pres: Anson Henry Russell: 32484 Lake Rd; Avon Lake, OH 44012; Secy: Dale C Kellogg; 221 Lexington: Elvria, OH 44035

George Rogers Clark, Pres: Jeffery Lynn Garrison; 7437 Grayson Dr; Springfield, OH 45502; Secy: Durward Vernon Whitt; 65 Skyline Dr; Enon, OH 45323

John Hancock, Pres: David Franklin Barth: 441 N Sandusky Upper Sandusky, OH 43351; Secy: John L Campbell; 310 Glendale Ave; Findlay, OH 45840-5116

John Stark, Pres: John Milton Richardson: 5220 Woodlynn St NE: E Canton, OH 44730-1756 Lafayette, Pres: E Paul Morehouse Jr. 27 Casterton Ave 1: Akron.

OH 44303; Secy: Kenneth Leon Dague; 899 Hancock Ave; Akron OH 44314-1044 Nathan Hale, Pres: James Edward Mitchell: 26 Market St #1200:

Youngstown, OH 44503-1708; Secy: David Tod; 2425 Tibbets-wick Rd; Girard, OH 44420

Northeastern Ohio, Pres: James Allen Pildner: 6523 Amelia Ave: Ashtabula, OH 44004; Secy: William Thomas Williams; 33 Ohio Dr. Conneaut, OH 44030

Northwest Territory, Pres: Philip Joseph Lupien Jr. 428 N Meyers Street; Bryan, OH 43506; Secy: David L Lupien; 428 North Meyers St. Bryan, OH 43506

Richard Montgomery, Pres: Buddy Jay Kline; 110 South Fifth St; Miamisburg, OH 45342; Secy: Sylvester L Eveslage; 3401 Lenox Dr. Davton, OH 45429-1511 Rufus Putnam, Pres: Philip H Fletcher; 803 Oakland Blvd

Cambridge, OH 43725; Secv. Robert E Nicholas: 365 Plantation Dr; Zanesville, OH 43701 Samuel Huntington, Pres: Robert George Parvin; 6366 Indian

Point Rd; Painsville, OH 44077; Secy: Charles W Rosa; 9325 Vintage Ct: Mentor, OH 44060

Western Reserve Society, Pres: Maynerd Alexander Kimball: 2375 Traymore Road; Cleveland, OH 44118-3753; Secy: Burton S Printz; 3714 Bainbridge Rd; Clevland Heights, OH

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY

Trustee: Charles W Britton; 6500 N W Grand Blvd #118; Oklahoma City, OK 73116 Alternate Trustee: Frederick D Fulkerson; 9211 E 38th Street;

Tulsa OK 74145 President: Dr Franklin J Appl; 1412 Sycamore; Norman, OK 73072

Secretary: Lee Holder Holder PhD; 8674 N May Ave #50; Oklahoma City, OK 73120-4469

Norman, Pres: Lee Holder Holder Phd; 8674 N May Ave #50; Oklahoma City, OK 73120-4469; Secy: Dr Franklin J Appl; 1412 Sycamore; Norman, OK 73072 Oklahoma City, Pres: Peter M Keltch: 1103 N Lombardy

Oklahoma City, OK 73118; Secy: Howard Leroy Hines; 49 Pond Oak Drive: Luther, OK, 73054

Ponca City, Pres: Floyd E Pomeroy: 421 W Emporia: Ponca City OK 74601; Secy: William Clifford Wetzel; 157 Fairview;

Ponca City, OK 74601 Tulsa, Pres: Bill Scott Richards10425 S Louisville Ave: Tulsa, OK 74137; Secy: Robert Glyn Trimble; 37 Saint Andrews Circle; Broken Arrow, OK 74011-1128

OREGON SOCIETY Trustee: Larry Herbert Mylnechuk; 11 Cellini Court; Lake

Alternate Trustee: Leslie B Freeman; 2205 Marion Ave; North

Bend, OR 97459 President: Larry Herbert Mylnechuk; 11 Cellini Court; Lake Oswego, OR 97035-1307

Secretary: Arlen B Clark; 1813 NE 191st Cir; Ridgefield, OR

Central Coast, Pres: James Harvey Ives; P O Box 1094: Winchester Bay, OR 97467-0809; Secy: John Anthony Hutchinson; 355 So 8th Street Apt 11; Coos Bay, OR 97420 Eugene, Pres: James Richard Brann; 4065 Berrywood Dr

Eugene, OR 97404-4061; Secy: Daniel Lee Froehlich; 634 SW 7th Street; Corvallis, OR 97333 Lewis And Clark, Pres: William Earl Dunn Jr; 1590 S W 209th

Ave; Aloha, OR 97006-1522; Secy: Tyra Thornton Hutchens; 15385 S W Petrel Lane: Beaverton, OR 97007-8182 Republic, Pres: Lowell Howard Higley; 22230 Gooseneck Rd; Sheridian, OR 97378-0354; Secy: William J Blose; 15847 SE

Stark St #5; Portland, OR 97233-3544 Southern Oregon, Pres: Earl Macpherson; 21 North Peach Street; Medford, OR 97501; Secy: Norman Dale Morgan; 117

William Cannon, Pres: Arlen B Clark; 1813 NE 191st Cir. Ridgefield, OR 98642: Secv: Herbert Edgar Morris; 6970 SW Molalla Bend Rd; Wilsonville, OR 97070-8450

Verna Lane; Grants Pass, OR 97527

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY

Trustee: Joseph M Shaffer; 1238 Cross Creek Rd; Burgettstown, PA 15021

Alternate Trustee: James Edgar Musslewhite; 683 Heatherton Lane; W Chester, PA 19380
President: David H Kingsley DDS; 624 Tussey Dr;

Chambersburg, PA 17201 Secretary: James R Etters; 510 Vine St; Perkasie, PA 18944 Blair County, Pres: Bernard R Smith: Rd 1 Box 704: Fast

Freedom, PA 16637; Secy: Bernard R Smith; Rd 1 Box 704; Fast Freedom, PA 16637 Capt Samuel Brady, Pres: James H Arner D: 1324 Robinwood Dr.

Clarion, PA 16214; Secy: Thomas A Foreman M D; 832 Main St: Clarion, PA 16214 Centre County, Pres: Eugene W Lederer: 1236 Penfield Rd: State College, PA 16801; Secy: Robert M Gruver; 1160 Oneida St:

State College, PA 16801 Christopher Gist, Pres: Charles Frederick Wert: 114 Joshua Drive; R D #3; Harmony, PA 16037; Secy: Ned H Stokes; 126 Heather Dr. Butler, PA 16001

Conococheague, Pres: James Arthur Becker: 701 East Main St: Waynesboro, PA 17268; Secy: John K Johnston; P O Box 484; Mcconnellsburg, PA 17233

Continental Chapter, Secy: Franklin Ross Grove Jr; 2998 Cape Horn Rd; Red Lion, PA 17356 Erie, Pres: Carl Jurbert Anderson III; 3107 Holland St; Erie, PA

16504-1070 Fort Halifax, Pres: William Charles Schreffler; 700 Walborn Lane;

Millersburg, PA 17061; Secy: Keith Eugene Miller; 1338 Enders Road: Halifax, PA 17032 Fort Jackson, Pres: William Henry Weaver; P O Box 527;

Waynesburg, PA 15370; Secy: David Gordon Wood; R D #3; Waynesburg, PA 15370 Fort Schuylkill, Pres: Clyde H Hesser; 245 South Tulpehocken Street; Pine Grove, PA 17963; Secy: Phillip A Rice; 433 Biddle

St: Gordon, PA 17936 French Creek, Pres: William Edin Bentley; 3732 Bentley Road; Espyville, PA 16414; Secy: Dale Whitman Collins; 1033 Oak

Ln: Espyville, PA 16424 Gen Anthony Wayne, Pres: Edward A Wallace: 3145 Kane Rd: Aliquippa, PA 15001; Secy: William R Connor; 116 Bantam Rd: Oakdale, PA 1507

Gen Arthur St Clair, Pres: Wilbur H Albright; 627 State St; Greensburg, PA 15601; Secy: Howard Caldwell Mccullough Jr. 10621 Airview Dr. No Huntingdon, PA 15642

Gen James Potter, Pres: Daniel F Glassmire V; R D No 3; Coudersport, PA 16915; Secy: Daniel F Glassmire IV; R D No 3: Coudersport, PA 16915

George Washington, Pres: Edward Ralph Delair; 820 Redstone Road #304; Washington, PA 15301; Secy: Dr B Lauda; 74 S Watson Ave: Washington, PA 15301-6658

Gov Joseph Hiester, Pres: Miles K Dechant; 250 Friedensburg Road; Reading, PA 19606; Secy: Kenneth Sands Jr; 12 Schoolhouse Lane: Fleetwood, PA 19522

Harris Ferry, Pres: David Edward Hartman; 7556 Fishing Creek Valley Rd; Harrisburg, PA 17112; Secy: Fred Melvin Cardene Jr: 777 Lee Lane; Enola, PA 17025

New Castle, Pres: Paul F Burns Jr; 321 Leech Rd; Greenville, PA 16125; Secy: James A Locke; R D 3 Box 288a; Slippery Rock, PA 16057

Northeast, Pres: Kirk Steven Borchert; 92 Division St; Kingston, PA 18704

Philadelphia-Continental, Pres: Winchell Smith Carroll: P O Box 268; Bryn Mawr, PA 19010; Secy: George Frederick Mohr; 217 Gulf Creek Road; Radnor, PA 19087 Pittsburgh, Pres: George E Biles: 113 Schorr Dr. Robinson Two.

PA 15136-1093; Secy: Sidney Frank Moore; 178 Woodland Drive: Pittsburgh, PA 15236-4142 Samuel Meridith, Pres: Judson I Noble; R D 3 Box 640;

Honesdale, PA 18431: Secv. Richard Warren Van Keuren: R. R 1 Box 1161; Beach Lake, PA 18405

Somerset Cambria, Pres: Harvey Peter Meyers; R D #1; Meversdale, PA 15552; Secy: Chad E Mosholder; 111 Chancey's Woods Road; Somerset, PA 15501

Susquehanna, Secy: Richard J Mattern Esq; 211 East Pine Street: Clearfield, PA 16830

Tiadaghton, Pres: William Harry Reasner Jr; 324 East Central Ave: So Williamsport, PA 17701; Secy: Carl Cornelius

Valley Forge, Pres: James Arthur Smith; Mt Eaton Rd; R R 1 Box 1856; Saylorsburg, PA 18353; Secy: John W Beitel; 1800 Willow Dr. Easton, PA 18040

Mccallus: 114 Clinton Ssst: Avis. PA 17721

Washingtonburg, Pres: Lawrence E. Snyder, 660 Boas St., Apt. 1002, Harrisburg, PA 17102; Secy: J Frederic Cox II; 610 Gale Rd: Camp Hill, PA 17011

William Maclay, Pres: Samuel S Adams; 810 Catawissa Ave; Sunbury, PA 17801; Secy: Ben Eugene Weirick; 16 Quarry Road: Selinsgrove, PA 17870

Youghiogheny, Pres: William A Balsley; 410 E Cedar Ave, Connellsville, PA 15425; Secy: Joseph Ralph Glassburn; P O Box 797: Connellsville, PA 15425

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY

Trustee: Sidney Clifford Jr; 60 Freeman Parkway; Providence, RI

Alternate Trustee: Robert F Poyton; P O Box 217; N Scituate, RI President: Eugens S Clauss: 1115 Bullocks Point Avenue

Riverside RI 02915 Secretary: Norris G Abbott III; 40 Cedar Pond Dr Apt 5; Warwick, RI 02886-0879

John Peck Rathbun, Pres: Horatio Rodman Rogers; 504 Corev Lane; Middletown, RI 02840; Secy: Michael R Northup; 14 Winthrop Ave: Apt 1; Providence, RI 02908

Providence County, Pres: Robert F Poyton; P O Box 217; N Scituate, RI 02857; Secy: Norris G Abbott III; 40 Cedar Pond Dr Apt 5; Warwick, RI 02886-0879

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY

29803-9605

Trustee: Franklin A Spearman II; 2805 Hwy 414; Taylors, SC 29687

Alternate Trustee: Rev Lynwood D Jordan Sr: Old Orchard Rd; Rt 4 Box 219: Woodruff, SC 29388 President: Ronald Johnson Horton: 3339 Charleston Trail:

Garden City, SC 29576 Secretary: James Robert Cook; 2267 Banks Mill Road; Aiken. SC

Battle Of Eutaw Springs, Pres: James L Wyrosdick; 391 Pinehill Road NW; Orangeburg, SC 29115; Secy: Reddick Asbury Bowman Jr; P O Box 793; Orangeburg, SC 29116

Cambridge, Pres: Donald R Goforth; 116 Rosemont Dr Greenwood, SC 29646; Secy: W Bartram Robeson Jr; Rt 8 Idlewood: Greenwood, SC 29646 Citadel-Charleston, Pres: Ernest J Sifford Jr; 1479 S Edgewa

Dr; Charleton, SC 29407; Secy: Jay Brett Bennett; 131 Hibben St. Mt Pleasant, SC 29464 Col Lemuel Benton, Pres: Hopkins G Charles: P O Box 1204 Myrtle Beach, SC 29578; Secy: Glenn V Ohanesian; P O Box

1373: Bennettsville, SC 29512 Col Robert Anderson, Pres: Thomas Michael Weidner: Hampton Hall 22c; Taylors, SC 29687; Secy: Matthew Derrell Clark; 15 Vannoy St; Greenville, SC 29601-1623

Col Thomas Taylor, Pres: Redding Ivy Corbett III; 2233 Marion St; Columbia, SC 29201; Secy: Jack Allen Meyer; Rt 5 Box 1725: Winnsboro, SC 29180 Col William Bratton, Pres: John A Gill; P O Box 4040; Rock Hill,

SC 29731; Secy: John A Gill; P O Box 4040; Rock Hill, SC 29731 Daniel Morgan, Pres: Rev Lynwood D Jordan Sr; Old Orchard Rd; Rt 4 Box 219; Woodruff, SC 29388; Secy: John E Phifer

Sr: 111 Monroe Rd: Spartanburg, SC 29307 Dr George Mosse, Pres: Rev Dr Robert E H Peeples: 8 Moor Shell Rd: Hilton Head Isld, SC 29928; Secv: Arthur Beverly Elliott III: 310 Moss Creek Dr. Hilton Head Isl, SC 29926

Gen Andrew Pickens, Pres: Dr William H Darnell; 7 Gybe Ho Salen, SC 29676; Secy: Edward Morris; 195 Morris Dr; Seneca, SC 29678 Gen Francis Marion, Pres: Gregory H Ohanesian; P O Box 1373;

Bennettsville, SC 29512; Secy: Gregory H Ohanesian; P O Box 1373: Bennettsville, SC 29512 Gen Thomas Sumter, Pres: Burton B Gale; 670 Red Fox Road Camden, SC 29020; Secy: John W Rabb; 1809 Kennedy Dr;

Camden, SC 29020 Gov Paul Hamilton, Pres: Robert Barton Welden; 1-A Marsh Harbor: Beaufort, SC 29902; Secv: Edward Peter King; 145

Dataw Drive: St Helena Island, SC 29920 Henry Laurens, Pres: James Robert Cook; 2267 Banks Mill Road; Aiken, SC 29803-9605; Secy: Hugh E Henry; 356 Walker Ave: Aikem, SC 29801

Matthew Singleton, Pres: Samuel P Davis MD; P O Box 68; Clark St; Pinewood, SC 29125; Secy: Timothy Jackson Knowlton Jr; 2117 Shallowford Road; Sumter, SC 29154

SWITZERLAND SOCIETY Trustee: Richard Chapman Owens Jr; PO Box 159; 1211 Geneva

TENNESSEE SOCIETY

SUMMER 1998

19. SW President: Richard Chapman Owens Jr; Po Box 159; 1211

Trustee: Dr William Bailey Jr; 1314 Woodland Ave; Johnson City, Alternate Trustee: James C Hofstetter; 230 Fourth Ave N Suite 500; Metropolitan Fed Tower; Nashville, TN 37219

President: James L Bush Jr; 2807 Amber Dr; Murfreesboro, TN 37129

6221 Harding Rd; Nashville, TN 37205-2825

Leslie Scruggs Rd; Humboldt, TN 38343

Rd; Union City, TN 38261

Pike; Hixson, TN 37343

Dr. Johnson City, TN 37601

Knoxville, TN 37919

Glen Drive; Germantown, TN 38138

Secretary: Raymond Allen Clapsadle; 48 Redthorn Cove; Cordova, TN 38018-7244 Andrew Jackson, Pres: Kenneth Marvin Peercy: 103 Sheffield

Jackson Purchase, Prest Louis Lee Send: P O Box 1018: Fulton

James Madison, Pres: James Ray Hight Sr; 123 Vega Dr

John Sevier Pres: John Charles Echerd: 7541 Savannah Dr.

Kings Mountain, Pres: William Perry Bailey III: 328 Warren Road

Memphis, Pres: Henry Walker Stockley Jr. 5736 Barfield Circle:

Shelby, Pres: Robert M Ford; 5503 Quince Rd; Memphis. TN

Stephen Holston, Pres: Paul Dean Drake: 99 Stone Drive

Stones River, Pres: Oscar Thomas Ridley Jr; 528 East College St

Sumner, Pres: Ezra William Perkins Jr. 544 Indian Lake Road

George Scott Rd; Woodbury, TN 37190-9803

2231 Highway 31E; Gallatin, TN 37066

School St; Columbia, TN 38401

Maxwell Dr. Clarksville, TN 37043

Crossville, TN 38557

Temple, TX 76502

Mahank TX 75147

Sugar Land, TX 77478

Trail: Arlington, TX 76013

212 Tanglewood Dr; Tool, TX 75143

Avenue Q: Galveston, TX 77551

Chriswood; Abilene, TX 79601

Woodleigh Dr; Irving, TX 75061

Osprey Court; Granbury, TX 76048

Canadian, TX 79014

No 1/2; Huntsville, TX 77340

Federal Ave: El Paso, TX 79930

TX 75252-4914

Angelo, TX 76904

Happy Hollow; Sweeny, TX 77480

TEXAS SOCIETY

75093

TX 75773

TN 42041-0018; Secy: Roy C Wehman; 1313 Honeysuckle

Jackson, TN 38305-3145; Secy: John Alvin Scruggs; 230

Ooltewah, TN 37363; Secy: Curtis Lynn Hixson; 7825 Hixson

Piney Flats, TN 37867; Secy: Sam W Mckinstry; 709 Douglas

Memphis, TN 38120; Secy: Henry Clark Doan; 8260 Hickory

38119; Secy: William R Stoddard; 4174 Oak Rd; Bartlett, TN

Crossville, TN 38555; Secv. Paul E Jorden; 1208 Buena Rd;

Murfreesboro, TN 37130; Secy: COL Max N Ruhl; 800

Hendersonville, TN 37075; Secv. Stephen Bradshaw Wood;

Tombigbee, Pres: Steven Paul Meservy: 1500 Timberwood

Upper Cumberland, Pres: Gary Ephraim Brewer; P O Box 1446;

Valentine Sevier, Pres: John H Thweatt; 313 Grassland Dr;

Clarksville, TN 37043-1706; Secy: Gregory Gray Poole; 199

Trustee: John Charles Haughton; 4441 Fremont Lane; Plano, TX

Alternate Trustee: Dr Thomas D Yeilding; 5009 Ascot Parkway;

President: Robert W Coker: #12 Woodlands East: Mineola

Secretary: James G Robertson Jr; 112 Northwood Place;

Alexander Hodge, Pres: Lovell Weld Aldrich; 1007 Horseshoe Dr;

Ambassador Fletcher Warren, Pres: Franklin Robert Dewey

Arlington, Pres: David Lawrence Allison; 117 Oram St; Arlington

Athens, Pres: Arthur Howell Hall; P O Box 2536; Athens, TX

Remardo De Galvez, Prest Joseph William Love Jr. 5 Cedar Lawn

Big Country, Pres: Clyde Nathaniel Morgan; 1166 Merchant St;

Blaine C Willhoite Sr. Pres: David Allen Navorska: 1505 Old

Bluebonnet, Pres: Glenn D Hannum: HC 10 Box 60:

2513 Freedom Hts; Colorado Springs, TX 80904-5100

Brazos Valley, Pres: Charles Mead Allerton: 763 Cimmaror

Canadian River Valley, Pres: Charles Raymond Mcdaniel

Cant John Mcadams, Pres: William L Mcadams: 2303 Robinson

Cant William Barron, Pres: William Roy Adams Jr. 644 Hide a

Col Turner R Sharp, Pres: James Milton Day: 9004 Polaris St. El

Cradle Of Texas, Pres: Maxwell Eugene Salisbury Jr. 200

Dallas, Pres: Ralph Lynn Mcdowell: 9603 Estate Lane; Dallas, TX

Daniel Wood, Pres: Charles F Weinmann; 2502 North St; San

Denton, Pres: William Foster Bell: 2115 Emerson Lane: Denton

Hanover; 5905 Plantation Dr; Tyler, TX 75703

Werner; 201 Edgewood Dr; Greenville, TX 75401

Davis; Rt 4 Box 5; Greenville, TX 75401; Secy: Harold W

TX 76010-2835; Secy: Joe Samuel Davis; 1804 Wagon Wheel

75751-7536; Secy: Harry Millard Fife Jr, Lakeway Estates;

Circle; Galveston, TX 77551; Secy: Donald E Harper Jr; 4702

Abilene, TX 79603; Secy: James Henry Culwell; 1209

Orchard Dr; Irving, TX 75061; Secy: Ivan J Nicodemus; 1101

Fredericksburg, TX 78624-9182; Secy: Frederick Dyre Davis;

Granbury, TX 76049; Secy: Charles Franklin Crabtree III; 1901

Canadian, TX 79014; Secy: Bill Joe Morgan; Box 498;

Way; Huntsville, TX 77340; Secy: James D Patton; 2007 Ave

Way Ln E; Lindale, TX 75771-5302; Secy: Walter David

Paso, TX 79904-1141; Secy: William M Dingwall; 2900

Brazoswood Dr; Clute, TX 77534; Secy: Ralph L Kiggins; 904

75238; Secy: Clifford Van Slagle; 5811 Still Forest Dr; Dallas,

Angelo, TX 76901; Secy: David G Boyle; 3402 Sunset Dr; San

Drive: Columbia, TN 38401: Secv: Robert W Fleming: 900

Place: Franklin, TN 37067-4428; Secy: Russell C Campbell; TX 75606; Secy: James Douglas Daniels; 1501 Frost St Gilmer TX 75644 Benjamin Lincoln, Pres: Jaimie Ray Vance: 96 Bates Rd; Taft, TN 38488; Secy: Frank Don Wyatt; P O Box 33; Fayetteville, TN

Justin, TX 76247

Edmund Terrill, Pres: Ronald Dale Rideout; P O Box 488; Howe, TX 75459; Secy: Delbert L Taylor; 2621 Brookhollow; Denison, TX 75020

East Texas, Pres: Benjamin F Martin Jr; P O Box 2432; Longview

TX 76201; Secy: Samuel Vincent Haynes; P 0 Box 702;

Dr.; Garland, TX 75043; Secv.: Duane Everett Deese; 709

East Fork-Trinity, Pres: William Otis Hallmark Sr; 526 Caravaca

Pleasant Valley Rd: Garland, TX 75040

Fredonia Chapter, Pres: John Dean Windham: P O Box 507 Center, TX 75935 Freedom, Pres: John Kenton Thompson: 10 Gate Hill Dr: The

Woodland, TX 77381; Secy: Samuel Dennis Evans; 312 Apple Valley; Conroe, TX 77305 Heart Of Texas, Pres: Stanford Phillips Dyer; 2110 Ranch Rd;

Temple, TX 76502-7327; Secy: William C Hay; P O Box 3298; Temple, TX 76505-3298 Hill Country, Pres: Charles Amos Chase VI: 1703 Ridge Road:

Kerrville, TX 78028; Secy: John Richard Hudson; HCR 5 Box 574-455: Kerrville, TX 78028 Houston, Pres: Emmet Parkerson Jr; P O Box 25278; Houston,

TX 77030; Secy: Wilfred Robbins Clapp; 9511 Moorberry Ln; Houston, TX 77080 Independence, Pres: Walter Lee Parker Sr: P O Box 1008: Hilltop

Lakes, TX 77871; Secy: James L Boone Jr; 1110 Woodhaven Circle; College Station, TX 77840 Leon River Valley, Pres: Ray Rowland Weathers; 806 Barkley

Drive: Hamilton, TX 76531; Secy: Hartzell O Stephens; 3318 Rosewood Dr; Temple, TX 76502 Liberty, Pres: Charles Norman Jennings; 6048 N Expressway; Brownsville, TX 78520-9734; Secy: Christopher Dupont

Caron; P O Box 44; George West, TX 78022-0044 Live Oak Chapter, Pres: August Emile Caron Jr; P O Box 44;

George West, TX 78022-0044

Lt Nathan Gann, Pres: David B Adams: Rt 1 Box 2300; Lufkin, TX 75901; Secy: Nathan W Gann; P O Drawer G; Lufkin, TX

Mai K M Van Zandt, Pres: Edward Perryman Maddox: P O Box 181; Decatur, TX 76234; Secy: Billy Charles Collins; 4200 Wedgmont Cir So: Ft Worth, TX 76133-2704 Mai White, Pres: Matthew Floyd Williams: 1217 Kilgore Road

Baytown, TX 77520; Secy: Drew D Williams MD; 1217 Kilgore Rd: Baytown, TX 77520 Mesquite, Pres: Billy Joe Denton; 3633 Sheryl Dr; Mesquite, TX 76150-2619; Secy: Oscar Leon Frith Jr; 307 E Rio Grande;

Garland, TX 75041-4626 Mineral Wells, Pres: James A Bateman; Rt L Box 256-A; Minera Wells, TX 76076; Secy: James A Bateman; Rt L Box 256-A; Mineral Wells, TX 76076 North Central Texas, Pres: James Edward Allen: 3902 Cynthia

Lane; Wichita Falls, TX 76302; Secy: Michael John Bruckner; 4508 Shady Ln: Wichita Falls, TX 76309 Panhandle Plains, Pres: James Calvin Claughton Jr; 6902 Devonshire Road; Amarillo, TX 79109; Secy: George Thomas

West: 6025 White Fence Rd: Canvon, TX 79015-6016 Patrick Henry, Pres: Robert Walter Starck; 2404 Winged Foot Cove; Austin, TX 78747; Secy: Raymond B Merrill; 7033 U S Hwy 290 East: Apt 234: Austin, TX 78723

Paul Carrington, Pres: Lesley V Short; 3000 Woodland Park Dr #223; Houston, TX 77082; Secy: Miles D Harper III; 6417 Rutgers: Houston, TX 77007

Paul Revere, Pres: Sam Madeley Wood Jr; 2150 Chevy Chase; Beaumont, TX 77706 Permian, Pres: John Bennett Syptak: 5007 Teakwood Trace Midland, TX 79707; Secy: Lee M Scarborough; 4905 Fields

Pl: Midland, TX 79705 Pineywoods, Pres: Jeffrey Manton Meadows: 3006 Neyland Ap 13; Liberty, TX 77575-6148; Secy: Bobby Ray Smith; 14133 Misty Meadow; Houston, TX 77079-3155

Plano Chapte, Prest John Lowell Green: 1536 Valencia: Plano, TX 75074; Secy: Barkley Thomson Miller; 8333 Lullwater Drive; Dallas, TX 75218-1149

Samuel Marcom, Pres: Orval Weldon Marcom; 101 San Jacinto Levelland, TX 79336; Secy: Delbert M Fowler; 5708 Willow Ln: Dallas, TX 75230 San Antonio, Pres: Stephen Walter Rohrbough: 15123 Elkton. San Antonio, TX 78232-3909; Secy: Thomas Layne Zumwalt;

234 E Nottingham Pl; San Antonio, TX 78209-3327 Texas Tech, Pres: Reeves R Winn; 3214 - 23rd St; Lubbock, TX

Uvalde, Pres: Clark Gilbert Davis: H C R 32 #136: Uvalde, TX 78801; Secy: Thomas Clifton Casey; Hcr-33 Box 638; Uvalde Victoria, Pres: Paul Laddie Janda: 806-a W Goodwin: Victoria, TX

77901; Secy: John Gordon Laughter Jr; 212 Longfellow Ln; Victoria, TX 77904 Waco, Pres: Chester a Howell: 3725 N 31st St; Waco, TX 76708 Secy: Dr Walker A Lea Jr; 5309 Lake Jackson; Waco, TX

Washington, Pres: Robert Lee Jenkins; 3006 Live Oak Drive; Brenham, TX 77833; Secy: Jim Tom House; 404 No Dixie St; Brenham, TX 77833-9106

William Hightower, Pres: Wayne Durwood Justiss; 1496 Canyon Lake Dr; Canyon Lake, TX 78133-3604; Secy: Thomas Bruce Green III: 103 E Tanglewood Dr. New Braunfels, TX 78130

UNITED KINGDOM SOCIETY Trustee: Donald M Stearns; 24 Ennismore Gardens; London

SW7 1AB, UK 00000 Alternate Trustee: LT COL J M Field Mbe; Windy Ridge East

Coker; Yeovil; Somerset, UK BA22 9LU

President: Donald M Stearns; 24 Ennismore Gardens; London SW7 1AB LIK 00000

Secretary: LT COL J M Field Mbe; Windy Ridge East Coker; Yeovil: Somerset, UK BA22 9LU

LITAH SOCIETY

Trustee: William R Ward: P O Box 11592; Salt Lake City, UT

Alternate Trustee: Dr Leland H Jorgensen; 3 Lamontagne Lane; Sandy UT 84092 President: Paul L Child DDS; 3787 Jackson Avenue; Ogden, UT

84403 Secretary: Fric Dan Richhart: 3844 South Danbury Circle:

Ogden, Pres: Paul L Child DDS; 3787 Jackson Avenue; Ogden,

UT 84403; Secy: Robert L West; 4169 Lakeview Dr; Ogden,

Provo, Pres: Brent F Ashworth: 1965 North 1400 East: Provo, UT 84604-2106: Secv: Melvin J Stanford: 1754 Cobblestone Dr:

Salt Lake, Pres: Eric Dan Richhart; 3844 South Danbury Circle; Magna, UT 84044; Secy: Dwight Joseph Epperson; 2254 So 2000 E; Salt Lake City, UT 84106

VERMONT SOCIETY

Trustee: John P Henry D; 9 Dothan St; White River, VT 05001-2305

Alternate Trustee: Harry G Orcutt; 37 Oak St; Stoneham, VT 02180-2215

President: Stewart W Read: P O Box 7: Peru, VT 05152 Secretary: LT COL Melvyn Fuller; Broad Brook Rd; So Royalton,

Ethan Allen, Pres: D Robert Vautier: 265 S Main St. Barre, VT

VIRGINIA SOCIETY

Trustee: Bruce A Wilcox; 1103 Belle Vista Dr; Alexandria, VA 22307

Alternate Trustee: Paul M Frantz: 4933 Buckhorn Rd SW: Hunting Hills; Roanoke, VA 24014 President: Paul M Frantz; 4933 Buckhorn Rd Sw; Hunting Hills;

Roanoke, VA 24014

Secretary: Robert Edward Simpson; 2219 Banbury St; Charlottesville VA 22901 Col George Waller, Pres: Mark Anderson Crabtree; 1100

Mulberry Road; Martinsville, VA 24112; Secy: Ophus Eugen Pilson: 456 Church St. Ridgeway, VA 24148

Culpeper Minute Men, Pres: Henry C Pusey; 4193 Sudley Road; Haymarket, VA 22069; Secy: William Lee Simpson Jr; 15762 Edgewood Dr. Montclair, VA 22026 Dan River, Pres: Kenneth Wayne Colby; 111 Skylark Dr; Danville,

VA 24540; Secy: Norris Ervin Edgerton; 618 W Sycamore Street: Chase City, VA 23924 Fairfax Resolves, Pres: Dennis J Hickey IV; 6401 Phillip Ct;

Springfield, VA 22152; Secy: Richard E Spurr; 3811 Duke St; Alexandria VA 22304 Fincastle Resolutions, Pres: James R Justice; 3659 Peakwood

Drive SW; Roanoke, VA 24014; Secy: Ralph Waldo Holsinger III: 7678 Old Mill Forest Dr SW: Roanoke VA 24018 Fort Harrison, Pres: Lafayette Lamar Sale III; 415 Rainbow Drive;

Staunton, VA 24401; Secy: Lawrence David Bowers Jr; 111 South Main Street; Bridgewater, VA 22812-1129 George Mason, Pres: Richard S Austin; 4848 - 27th St N; Arlington, VA 22207; Secy: Joseph William Dooley; 804 Arlington Mill Dr #104; Arlington, VA 22204-6014

George Washington, Pres: BG Michael J L Greene; USA Ret; 8501 Cyrus PI; Alexandria, VA 22308; Secy: Donald Eugene Prescott: 8133 Garth Court: Annandale, VA 22003-1310

James Monroe, Pres: John Booth Gregory; HC 65 Box 204A; Lottsburg, VA 22511-9716; Secy: Rhoger H Pugh; Moss Avenue: Kinsale, VA 22488

Lt David Cox, Pres: Ralph Edwin Sweeney Sr; 106 Waugh Dr; Galax, VA 24333; Secy: Otis Donald Philen Jr; Rt 5 Box 325; Galax, VA 24333

New River Valley, Pres: William Carroll Phlegar; 407 Cedar Hill Lane; Ripplemead, VA 24150 Norfolk, Pres: William Moultrie Guerry: 7909 No Shore Road:

Norfolk, VA 23505; Secy: Clyde Randolph Cook; 5015 Secy: Marcus Malvin Key Jr; P O Box 516; Irvington, VA 22480-

Richmond, Pres: Eugene Duncan Lewis Jr; 1841 Glencove Lane; Richmond, VA 23225; Secy: Delbert James Agee; 9302 Skyview Dr. Richmond, VA 23229

River Henry Lee, Pres: Mowton Lecompte Waring Jr; P 0 Box 32; Irvington, VA 22480

Rockbridge Volunteers, Pres: Baldwin Gerard Locher Jr; Rt 2 Box 70; Lexington, VA 24450-9407; Secy: Edward L Claiborn; 7 Coe Place; Lexington, VA 24450-1859 Sgt Major John Champe, Pres: George Lawrence Moison; 19433

Loudoun Orcharad Rd; Leesburg, VA 20175-6805; Secy: Wynne C Saffer; Route 1 Box 289; Leesburg, VA 22075-8713 Thomas Jefferson, Pres: Lea S Schultz; 947 Thurman's Tract; Charlottesville, VA 22911; Secy: Theodore Martin Feinblatt; 1455 Bremerton Lane: Keswick, VA 22947-9147

Thomas Nelson Jr, Pres: Robert B Hitchings; 519 Oak Grove Rd; Norfolk, VA 23505; Secy: Wayne Goria Wills; 56 Glenhaven Dr. Hampton, VA 23664

Williamsburg, Pres: Joseph Richard Ambrose Jr; 648 Counselors Way; Williamsburg, VA 23185-4059; Secy: Albert Frederic Wisner: 3800 Trevburn Dr #115B: Williamsburg, VA

WASHINGTON SOCIETY

Trustee: John C Ellingson: N 6827 Fotheringham: Spokane, WA

Alternate Trustee: LCDR William Aller: W 5503 Northwest Blvd: Usnr Ret: Spokane WA 99205 President: Michael M Dickover, 10906 Burton Road; Anderson

Island, WA 98303 Secretary: Raymond Wesley De Yarmin: P O Box 142: Port Orchard WA 98366

Alexander Hamilton, Pres: Melvin Mccabe Scott Jr; 7602 Holiday Valley Dr NW: Olympia WA 98502: Secv: Kenneth W

Leavens; 5304 - 90th St E; Tacoma, WA 98446 Cascade Centennial, Pres: David Senna Raese; 1606 N Astor; Fast Wenatchee, WA 98802-4224: Secv. Thomas Dudley

Philbrick; 925 Highwood Dr SW; Issaquah, WA 98027 Seattle, Pres: Dr Andrew M Cowan: 32733 30th Ave SW: Federal Way WA 98023: Serv: Richard James Groenier: 1816 N 167th St; Seattle, WA 98133-5506

Spokane, Pres: William Melvin Butterfield: 3517 West Bruce St: Spokane, WA 99208; Secv. John C Ellingson; N 6827 Fotheringham; Spokane, WA 99208

WEST VIRGINIA SOCIETY

Trustee: John Edward Smith: P O Box 103: South Point, WV

Alternate Trustee: Bernard George Lamp Sr; Rt 1 Box 430; Pt Pleasant, WV 25550

President: Raymond Gerald Musgrave: P O Box 11: Point Pleasant, WV 25550

Secretary: George Allen Vaughan; 510 Main St; Point Pleasant. WV 25550

Capt James Neal Pres: Warren Settle Frank: 3310 Kim St. Parkersburg, WV 261041; Secy: Donald Walter Bretz; 3709 River Rd: Vienna WV 26105-1609

Daniel Boone, Pres: Larry Luster Freshwater; 1760 Rt 21; Kenna, WV 25248; Secy: Randall G Rumberg; 1112 Shamrock Rd; Charleston, WV 25314 Gen Adam Stephens, Pres: Charles F Printz; P O Box 1647;

Shepherdstown, WV 25443; Secy: Gerald R Arndt; 307 Warm Springs Ave; Martinsburg, WV 25401 Gen Andrew Lewis, Pres: Thomas Joseph Galloway: 809 Lincoln

Place; Huntington, WV 25701 George Rogers Clark, Pres: Roger John Morgan; 210 Temple Terrace; Clarksburg, WV 26301; Secy: Arthur L Bennett Jr;

188 Seneca Dr; Clarksburg, WV 26301 Greenbrier Valley, Pres: James E. Johnson; Rt 2 Box 34; Anderson, WV 24910; Secy: Richard Brockway; P 0 Box 23; White Sulphur Springs, WV 24486

Pt Pleasant, Pres: Finlay Jackson Coles; 1006 Main St; Pt Pleasant, WV 25550; Secy: George Allen Vaughan; 510 Main St: Point Pleasant, WV 25550

WISCONSIN SOCIETY

Trustee: Charles J Larson: 5149 Hwy T: Amherst, WI 54406 Alternate Trustee: David Allen Dean; 7832 Courtyard Dr Madison WI 53719-3517

President: Bruce Allen Walters; 246 Hillside Dr; Oconomowon Secretary: C E Thorp Jr; 13635 W Burleigh Rd #3; Brookfield, WI

53005-3032 Capt Hendrick Aupaumunt, Pres: Robert E Carson; 1016 N

Broadway-Abbey; Depere, WI 54115; Secy: Gilbert G Keyes: 446 N Milwaukee St: Plymouth, WI 53073 Daniel Hill Jr, Pres: Jerome Raymond Rockweiler; P O Box 155-

Cazenovia, WI 53924; Secy: James G Sigafus; N6351 Reilly Dr. Fond du Lac. WI 54935-9682

Eleazor Slauson, Pres: Roger Stephen Boeker; 409 No Baldwin St; Madison, WI 53703-1703; Secy: Kent M Barlow; 5909 Driftwood: Madison WI 53705

Elisha Raymond, Pres: Guy Raymond Ewing Jr; 1818 College Ave; Racine, WI 53403; Secy: John Thomas Giles Jr; 4714 Pershing Rlvd: Kenosha WI 53144

Gen Tadeusz Kosciuszko, Pres: Leroy W Grossman Jr; 790 N Lake Shore Rd; Grafton, WI 53024; Secy: Christopher Raymond Ovide: 1219 N Jackson St #106: Milwaukee. WI

James Morgan, Pres: Gary Lee Shaw; 3910 S 68th St. Milwaukee, WI 53220; Secy: Robert L Shearer; 1280 Spring Dr. Brookfield, WI 53005

John B Joyal, Pres: Mitchell Jay Steinmetz; 2901 Shady Grove Rd: Eau Claire, WI 54703-4022; Secy: Joseph Earl Phelps; 2744 Birch St Apt 7; Eau Claire, WI 54703

Nathaniel Ames, Pres: George Williams Gibbons Jr; 826 North Osborne Ave; Janesville, WI 53545; Secv: Michael D Nelson: 102 Janesville St. Oregon, WI 53575

Sgt Jabez Sizer, Pres: Keith Richard Sizer; 1315 Smith St; Green Bay, WI 54302; Secv. Aaron Kyle Kotlarz; 2686 Bittersweet Ave: Green Bay, WI 54301-1845

WYOMING SOCIETY

Trustee: Charles E Luxmoore; 1040 S Thurmond St; Sheridan, WY 82802

Alternate Trustee: Fredrick O Jeffries Jr; 1320 Magnolia St; Denver WY 80220

President: Harold B Gardner III; 824 E 16th St; Casper, WY

Secretary: Darrell D Jackson; 2932 Ridgecrest Dr; Casper, WY

One-Of-A-Kind Cartoon Presented

While Blondie and Dagwood Bumstead - long time stars of the famous "Blondie" cartoon strip - cannot trace their ancestry to the Revolutionary War, they nonetheless made their presence known at the 108th Annual Congress staged in Orlando, Florida this past June.

It was during the Monday luncheon for delegates and guests that President General Carl K. Hoffmann was given a framed drawing of the pair that had been rendered by Dean, the son of Chick Young who had created the characters back during the Great Depression. It depicts Dagwood attired in an authentic uniform of a Revolutionary War soldier, while Blondie is appropriately clothed in a Betsy Ross dress of the period. Making the presentation was Robert A. Raup, First Vice President of the Clearwater Chapter, FLSSAR.

It happens that Vera, the wife of Clearwater Chapter Compatriot Barney Britton, has been an associate of Dean Young for many years. When Dean heard that the Annual Congress was to be in Florida this year, he volunteered to draw a suitable cartoon to mark the event. As Compatriot Raup pointed out in his remarks, although Dean is not a member of the SAR, he is a strong believer in the principles for which our Society stands.



Blondie and Dagwood Burnstead have been favored cartoon characters that have entertained young and old alike over a span of many decades. It was an unique occasion. indeed, when they appeared in Revolutionary Era clothing at the Annual Congress staged in Orlando, Florida. This drawing was created by Dean, the son of Chick Young who originated the pair.



ALABAMA SOCIETY (16)

James Frazier Carraway, 150147; Fredrick Burge Timothy Taylor Chism, 150174; Ignatius Luckett Joseph Daniel Davis I, 150175; Onesimus Futch, Sr. Richard Dalton Deramus, 150148; John Deramus Kenneth Harold Gilmore, 149907; Simon Hunt Carl Bynum Hall, 150149; James Hall Joseph Clyde Layton, 150004; Elias Jeanerette Sr Edward Scarborough Mahaffey, 150176; Jesse Peters. Sr. Charles David Nabors, 150150; Abraham Neighbors Walter Dow Nicholson, 150151; James Tate John Richard Blackburn, 150358; Jonathan Caseber John Richard Blackburn, Jr., 150359; Jonathan Caseber Henry Keith Burgess, 150294; James Sharpe Randale Howard Burgess, 150293; James Sharpe James Buckner Mckinley, 150295; John Grider Gerard Swarthout, Jr., 150152; Gustavus Brown Horner

ARKANSAS SOCIETY (3)

Jack Russell Newton, 150178; Paul Fay Louis Steve Suber, 150179; Andrew Feaster, Sr. William Bryson Swafford, 150180; John Whitaker

ARIZONA SOCIETY (14)

William John Allds, 149911; James Alld David Eugene Byer, 149970; Louis Lizot John Gary Clouse, 150005; Elijah Stites Daniel Henry Heller, 149910; Jacob Metzger Wilbur Thomas Johnston, 150177: Nicholas Rice Jay Wallace Kinne, 149909; Asa Kinney Jr Randal William Roberts, 150006: Jonathan Gillam Rikky Floyd Roberts, 150007; Jonathan Gillam Fred Hugh Snyder, 149971; Henry Dickover Paul Randolph Sutton, 149908; Samuel Morris Wallace Weldon Warrick, 150008; Charles Donnom Warrick Loren Craig Doyle, 150296; Rufus Herrick Karl Eduard Kompe, 150297; John Wygant John Nick, Jr., 149912; Michael Hillegas

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY (62)

Jeffrey Bryan Boydstun, 150009; James Boydstun Sr Richard Hoag Breithaupt Sr, 150010; John Hubbell Sr Claude Wilmer Chapman, 149965; Peleg Gorton James Robert Covington, 149964; Gilbert Allen Robert Allen Covington, 149963; Gilbert Allen Gordon Gene Dahlberg, 150184; John Bliss James Everett Delehanty Jr. 149954; Jonathan Munroe Frank Edward Denison Jr. 150011: Christopher Denison, II Carroll James Dupriest, 150013; Thomas Owen Thomas Alexander Edmondson, 150012; Joseph Cole, Jr. Keith Merton Emmert, 149913: George Emmert William Chris Gage, 150014: William Gage James William Gallaher 150015: Asa Sharne Duane Phillip Gibson, 150153: William Hewey Russell Paul Gibson, 150016; William Hewey Arthur Edward Glidden III, 150173; Benjamin Glidden Donald Kile Harper, 150154; William Hawkins Gregory Peter David Hill, 149958: Jose Maximo Alanis Bradley Neil Irvin, 150268; James Boydstun, Sr. Gordon Edward Kennedy, 150181; John Kennady Wayne Harris Linderman, 150017; Cornelius Linderman Eric James Lund, 150240; John Stewart James Louis Lund, 150239; John Stewart Stephen Darrell Machado, 149962; Jose Manuel Machado Sr Duane Ross Mahin, 149956; David Dennison Paul Joseph Meahl, 149967; Ambrose Dudley William Taylor Meier, 150018; Asa Sharpe

James Cameron Muntean, 150185; Francis Barnard Thomas William Muntean, 150156; Francis Barnard John William Phegley, 150019; Joseph Shirley Johnson Daniel Robert Potter, 150020; Daniel Potter Christopher Mcintosh Ray, 150241; John Justice Steven Thomas Rudoni, 150021; Thomas Cantrell Gary Steven Sanders, 149961; Zachariah Sanders Harold Francis Sanders, 149959: Zachariah Sanders James Francis Sanders 149960: Zachariah Sanders Eric William Schmidt, 150022: Barrick Bryan Robert Bogren Simpson, 149955; Archibald Wilson Jeffrey Karl Soucek, 150183; Nathan Conklin Raymond Earnest Stamps, 149957; Timothy Stamps Robert Lee Tanner, 150023: William Lewis Matthew Lucian Taylor, 150024; Asa Sharpe Gregory Brian Thomas, 149953; Abraham Snyder Roger Ward Torrey, 149966; John Torrey Marion Jesse Varner, 150242; Job Pendergrass Hugh Kelso Walker, 149969; Alexander Walker Kenneth Rogers Walker, 150025; Alexander Walker Donald James Waterman, 150026; Zenas Waterman George Frazier Bethel, 150360; David Fowler Richard Alan Doerr, 150305; John Henry Antes Charles David Eyster, 150298; Nehemiah Dunbar Adam Michael Gustavson, 150182; William Maness Timothy Rvan Haffey, Sr., 150300; Joseph Collard William Carl Hart, 150306; Peter Stephens, Jr. Sanford Watt Haskill, 150303; Nathaniel Haskell Ahmed Mohamed 150155: Thomas Livesay Calvin Keith Palmer, 150307: Samuel Harper Brent Inglis Russell, 150301; Rhinardt Bott Harlan John Tougaw, 150299; Joseph Tougas Timothy James Utt. 150304: John Mills Glen L. Vinton, 150302; David Vinton, Jr.

William James Missimer, 149968; Richard Webb Sr

CANADA SOCIETY (1)

James Alfred Preston, 150027; Enoch Philleo

COLOBADO SOCIETY (9)

Alan Wayne Allard, 150028: Isaac Wade Clyde Owen Balster, 150243; Joseph Chandler George Randolph Coe, 150186; Jacob Piatt Ray Farl Mansneaker, 150244: Micheal Welty David Michael Mineo, 150029: Francis Isherwood Jimmy Dale Reese, 150030: Charles Littleton Joe Wilburn Summers, 150269: Thomas Word Kenneth Dale Thiesen 149972: Philip Summers Daniel Bainbridge Hazlett, 150245; Ebenezer Tolman

CONNECTICUTT SOCIETY (5)

Byron Smith Benton, 150031; Elihu Benton Michael Hasler Bird, 150187; Samuel Jackson Jean Paul Berard, 150308: Abner Winslow William Chanin Child, 150309: Willard Child Richard Dean Vanderwarker, Jr., 150310; Isaac Vanderwerken

DAKOTA SOCIETY (1)

Arthur Arno Lampert Jr, 150032; Clement Marshall

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOCIETY (5)

Victor Hill Gebhart, 149914; Johann Peter Gebhart Christopher Vernon Herndon, 149973; William Herndon William Lawrence Miller 150311: John Britton Paul David Snodgrass, 149915; Peter Warterfield Jerry William Zillion, 150312; William Eugene Imlay

Reid Hamilton Bailey, 150190; William H. Young, Sr. Arden August Bartz, 150157; Zadoc Thomas Richard Norton Broughton, 150193; Asahel Beebe Alvie Leon Davidson, 150034; Nathaniel Law Thomas Michael Evans, 150196; Daniel Northup Robert Bruce Gemmill, 149975; John Gemmill William Billings Gemmill III 149974: John Gemmill Lowell Merwin Johnson, 150035: George Mason Geoffrey Courtney Fleming May 149917: John Amburgey William Joseph Messer, 150036; Jonathan Messer Jr. Manning Dubose Miller, 150197: James Miller Kenton Rudolph Smith Sr. 150191: Frederick Burdit James William Terry Jr. 150198: Drury Pace Gregory James Tisdale, 149916; Hugh Mccullough Robert Mark Wiedenhaefer, 150192; William Kinnick Robert Lewis Achor, 150361; John Acre Donald Hall Bailey, Sr., 150376; Daniel Lunt James Bradfield, 150362; Elizabeth Triplett Jesse Ray Chandler, 150383; John Mcvay Pierre Joseph Rene Cloutier, 150272; Pierre-simon Lafond Ralph Dobbs, 150195; Adam Skain Douglas Garold Frost, Jr., 150377; Christopher Stull Arthur Newman Gosline, Jr., 150194; John Wadsworth Charles Theodore Hough, 150378; William Hough Nelson Walter Kennerson, 150380; Daniel Rudd, Jr. Hance Hofler Oliver, 150369; Nazarath Mitchell John Gladson Oliver, 150382; Nazarath Mitchell Richard Gardner Oliver, 150368: Nazarath Mitchell Robert Mitchell Oliver, Jr., 150367: Nazarath Mitchell Robert Mitchell Oliver, III, 150381: Nazarath Mitchell Richard Warren Raney III. 150393: Amasa Chamberlain Dean Keith Russell, 150384; Daniel Stickney Thomas David Strok, 150363; Alexander Call Dwight Tetrick, 150379; William Kenton Havener Augustus Waldrep, Jr., 150364; Nathan Johnston William Leon Warren, 150365; Francis Gaines David Irving Wilson, 150366; Shubael Trowbridge

FRANCE SOCIETY (8)

DELAWARE SOCIETY (5)

FLORIDA SOCIETY (38)

Paul Lorin Bechly, 150188; Thomas Bailey

Daniel George Tracy, 150271; Ludwig Bretz

Martin Michael Tracy, 150270; Ludwig Bretz

Keith Randall Warrington, 150189; William Fulton

Robert Nathaniel Allen, 149918; Andrew Creswell

Chave Stevens Aspinall, 149919; Ezekiel Bentley

John Brockway Thompson, 150033; Elijah Crafford

Hubert Regis Cottin, 150042; Pierre Joseph Marquis De Kerga Christophe Marie Delorme, 150039; Jean-baptiste De Turpin D Hubert Marie Jean Mounier, 150044; Philippe Mounier Alban du Chouchet, 150037; Jean-baptiste De Marbotin Georges De Rochefort-sirievx, 150038; Jean-frederic De Chab Alessandro Perrone Di San Martino, 150040; Gilbert De La Fa Yves Viviez De Chattelard, 150041; Joseph De Thomas De St L Demians Bonaud D'archimbaud, 150043; Marie Guillaume Daumas

GEORGIA SOCIETY (20)

Thomas Earl Davenport Jr. 150045; John Cleveland John Darby Douglas Jr. 150246: Willis Howard Sr Douglas Matthew Frey, 150247: Simon Vanness Christopher Michael Jones, 150389; John Lyon Glenn Hershall Meredith 150273: Henry Meredith Hugh Milton Mills Jr. 150274: Jeremiah Sanford, Sr. William Grant Mitchell, Jr., 150248; William William Robert Rouse Vallotton II, 150158; Francis Vallotton Maylon Eaks Walker, 150046; Howard Cash Sr John Greene Youmans, 150159; Gilbert Johnstone, Sr. Christopher Andrew Brown, 150313; Benjamin Brown Julian Thomas Brown, Jr., 150314; Benjamin Brown Julian Thomas Brown, III, 150315; Benjamin Brown David Andrew Cartledge, 150318; James Cartledge Julius Edmond Cartledge, 150319; James Cartledge Wayne Curtis Cartledge, 150317; James Cartledge Scott Whatley Morris, 150370; Ornan Whatley William John Smith, 150316; Jacob Mcclendon, Sr. John Benjamin White, Jr., 150320; Nathan Spence, (Sr.) Edwin Legrand Williams, Jr., 150199; William Miller

IOWA SOCIETY (1)

Phil Marshall Negley, 149906; Ichabod Churchill

IDAHO SOCIETY (1)

Edward Gilbert Burnet Sr, 150160; William Burnet

ILLINOIS SOCIETY (16)

Robert Edward Boward, 149921; Michael Boward

New Members

Continued

Stephen Anderson Bradley, 150047; John Bradley, Jr. Herschel Hoyle Bryan, 149925; Thomas Bryan Sr Vernon Alonzo Fox, 150048; Augustine Comer Ernest Nikolai Fuhr, 149922; Henry Bruner Oliver Wendall Fuller, 150049; Isaac Fuller Bruce Mcdougall Gillis, 150050; Richard Dow Jr Floyd George Johnson, 150051; Hugh Johnson Elbert Lee Kimmel Jr, 149923; Joseph Kingsbury James Brown Matson, 149926; John Matson Charles Carroll Oelrich, 149920; Squire Osborn Karl Edwin Reed Jr, 150200; Anthony Schaeffer Thomas Price Smith, 150052; John Stuart William Edward Strasser, 150053; James Patton Timothy Lee Wright, 149924; Richard Wright Jr John J. Shreve, 150371; James Clemson

INDIANA SOCIETY (24)

Joseph Mark Barrett, 150055; James Paty Michael Wayne Barrett, 150054; James Paty Edward Anthony Bensman, 150058: James Gaines Jr. Bryan Lee Clark, 150071; Moses Clark David Lee Dyson, 150060: Benjamin Gaither Robert Lewis Dyson, 150059; Benjamin Gaither Richard Lee Ehrsam, 150061; Lemuel Cook William Merle Fairley, 150201; Nathan Libby Russell Franklin Flint, 150056; James Riggs Maurice Gabriel Fraker, 149952: Zebulon Smith Frank Walker Herald, 150062: Daniel Putman Carlos Vernon Patty, 150063; James Paty Mark Richard Patty, 150064; James Paty Robert Eugene Phares, 150065; Adam Ash David Lawrence Reymann, 150066; John Fullerton John Fletcher Rinker, 150067; James Paty Rex Alwyn Shipplett Ii, 150068; Phineas Parker Edwin Jesse Simcox, 150069; Jesse David Reynolds Norbert Lee Talbott, 150070; Joshua Caswell Sr Howard Anthony Wood Jr, 150057; Jesse Law Thomas Edsel Busick, 150324; Christian Gates Daniel E. Doctor, 150322; Adonijah Taylor David Elmer Doctor, 150323; Adonijah Taylor John William Konvalinka, 150321: Robert Sanders

KANSAS SOCIETY (9)

Kevin Francis Cunningham, 150073; William Lee Mark James Cunningham, 150074; William Lee Jeremy Edward Harbin, 150202; John Shelton Evan Ralph James, 149928; Evan James Roger Andrew James, 149927; Evan James Carl Oliphant Smith, 149929; Archibald Carmichael Robert Allen Cunningham, Jr, 150072; William Lee William Homer Jennings, 1500325; Azariel Blanchard Harry Raymond Whitney, 150326; Samuel Flint

KENTUCKY SOCIETY (9)

James Asa Brashear Jr, 150075; Daniel Pitchford
Joseph Allen Korba, 149930; Jeremiah Allen
Malcolm Moore Mccloskey, 149976; Joseph Hixson
Morgan Emrick Connor Mccloskey, 150250; Francis Hughes
Ernest Ovid Northcutt Jr, 149931; William Tucker
Samuel Milton Pollock, 150076; Thomas Pollock
Harold Boggs, 150249; Vinson Jones
Ryan Austin Chilton, 150292; George Chilton
Thomas Theodore Kenney, 150275; Vinson Jones

LOUISIANA SOCIETY (13)

Lee Ashford Cutrer, 149978; Pierre Firmin Breaux
Neal Risley Elliott, 149934; Matthew Lyon
Jacques Lanauze Fortier, 149935; Michel Fortier Ii
Charles Evans Hughes, 150276; James Barlow
Paul Engstfeld Marin, 150277; Peter Filing
Darrell Paul Ourso, 150203; Martin Deusos
Glen John Provost, 149932; Pierre Borel
Charles Raymond Varnado, 150204; Leonard Varnado
Jacques Doak Walker, 149933; Thomas Jefferson
George Elliot Welch, 150077; Moses Miller
Ory Gerard Poret, 150372; Antoine Bordelon
Benjamin Roach, 149977; Bartholomew von Schaumburg
John William Waters, 150327; Thomas Streett

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY (3)

Lester Eugene Phillips, 150081; Solomon Phillips Russell Scott Pomeroy, 150278; Benjamin Pomeroy Robert Allen Shelton, 150082; Abel Allen, Sr.

MARYLAND SOCIETY (11)

Robert Carter Deal, 150251; William Deal I
William Clark Hilles, 150252; Conrad Beymer
Dan Martin Koehler, 150206; Prue Benson
Anthony Bernard Long, 149979; Jeremiah Long
Kevin Lee Martin, 150080; Adam Martin
Richard Lee Martin, 150079; Adam Martin
Roelkey Irvin Myers, 149980; Phillip Albright
Harold William Panebaker, 150254; William Pennypacker
Terrell Garnett Pettijohn, 150253; John Pettijohn
George Gerard Ruppert, 149981; Nicholas Lowe
Michael Jon Volz, 149982; John Taylor

MAINE SOCIETY (2)

Henry Clay Adams, 150078; Othniel Taylor Sr David Wayne Nord, 150205; Thomas Hiscock

MICHIGAN SOCIETY (4)

Lester Charles Brune, 150207; Hezekiah Green Edward Hahn Sichler III, 149936; Joseph Harper Jr Ronald Stahl Swarthout, 150083; William Swartwout Ronald Lee Hinman, 150373; Phineas Hinman



A PROUD GRANDFATHER – When Christopher A. Springer (right) was graduated from Colorado State University, he received a very special present from his grandfather, Marshall Lutgen, a member of the Colorado Society's Mount Evans Chapter: Membership in our Society! A Distinguished Military Graduate, Christopher was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the U.S. Army. Compatriot Lutgen is a Chapter

MISSOURI SOCIETY (8)

Theodore Charles Barclay, 150279; John Perrine Robert Joseph Barker, 150280; Edward Neddie Barker Matthias Charles Brill, 149939; Richard Rixey Jr Dennis Gene Frisbie, 150091; Amos Frisbie Homer Carroll Jarman, 149938; Richard T Bradley Richard Wayne Osborn, 150208; Frederick William Wills John Harvey Richardson, 150209; Jesse Richardson Glen Wilson Osborn, 150328; Nicholas Beery

VP and member of the Society's Board.

MISSISSIPPI SOCIETY (11)

John Robert Arnold, 150084; Richard Dexter Clark Warren Bell Jr, 150085; William Strong Harold Lee Davis, 149937; Thomas Millsaps Lawrence Alan Hellums, 150086; David Murphree Thurman Wesley Hicks, 150087; Josiah Dunn Dexter Conley Nettles Jr, 150181; Cullen Connerly George Norman Shirley Jr, 150089; Samuel Blyth Thomas Auburn Sims, 150090; Charles Sims Benjamin Allen Suber, 150255; Gabriel Enochs Matthew William Tays, 150281; Thomas Lacy Terry Milller, 150088; Lott Warren

MONTANA SOCIETY (1)

Walter Fred Mason, 149983; Glode Regua

NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY (12)

Robert Chase Brackett, 150213; Joshua Brackett Stanley Leon Caton Jr, 150214; George Silver, Jr. Harold Terry Cline, 150334; William Viars Jerry Horton Fredere, 150215; Amos Love, II Dana Jon Goodnight, 149945; William Knox
Dwight Tod Goodnight, 149943; William Knox
Paris Thad Goodnight, 149944; William Knox
Clinton Eugene Mcelroy, 149993; James Mcelroy
Christopher Ray Morgan, 149994; James Morgan
Robert Alexander Pruett, 149992; John Pruett
Billy Gene Williams, 150217; John Chapman
Billy Gene Williams Jr, 150218; John Chapman
Max Alonzo Langley, Jr, 150335; James R. Langley
Stahle Linn, Jr., 150216; Robert Linn
Scott Lynndon Hathaway Madry, 150337; Jacob Bevier
William Snyder Pate, Jr., 150336; Daniel Deans
Robert Duvall Truex, 150375; John Duvall

NEW HAMPSHIRE SOCIETY (2)

Carl Thomas Crosby Jr, 149984; Hezekiah Hayes Robert Walter Tarbell, 150374; Thomas Tarbell, Jr.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY (14)

Jan Luke Barnes, 149940; Daniel Shuster
Henry Allison Cox, 149986; John Coddington
Mark Charles Denovchik, 149942; Micajah Conover
James Duncan Edwards, 150162; John Harvey
Larry Everitt Godfrey, 150282; Adonijah Peacock
Mark Dale Hanner, 149985; Martin Snyder
Donald Keith Hummel, 150390; George Henry Unangst
Wayne Stuart Patterson, 150094; Thomas Brothwell
Robert Cecil Went, 150095; Benoni Hathaway
Charles Marlin White, 150096; Daniel Smith
Gregory Frederick Fall, 150329; Thomas Hinkley
Lawrence Gibbons, 149941; Felix Glattfelder
Joseph William Hartman, 150330; Nathaniel Patterson
Norman Joseph Hoffman, 150331; Friedrich Wilhelm Hoffman
Donald Keith Hummel, 150390; George Henry Unangst

NEW MEXICO SOCIETY (1)

Lester Macvaugh Yerkes, 150391; Joseph Radcliff

NEVADA SOCIETY (4)

Billie Eugene Alverson, 150092; John Alverson Keagan Jeryl Kerr, 150093; John Alverson Donald Wilson Read, 150212; David Read, Jr. Jack David Patton, 150256; George Patton

NEW YORK SOCIETY (20)

Ronald Allen Bretsch, 149990; James Parker Daryl James Dates, 149988; Ebenezer Seelye Daryl Lee Dates, 149987; Ebenezer Seelye Jason Riley Dates, 150097; Ebenezer Seelve Thomas James Dates, 150098; Ebenezer Seelye Frank James Egelsen, 150257; Silas Hand Robert William Flynn, 150099: Abner Mack Charles Richard Haves, 149989: Hendrik Hees James Bartholomew Knapp, 150100; Joseph Grace Sr Journal Eugene Mcintyre, 149991; Johannes Van Etten Sr Chips Chapman Page, 150169: William Roberts Jay Jarvis Page, 150168; William Roberts Samuel Reed Pulford, 150101: Thomas Raldwin Bryon Elliot Robinson, 150102; Joel Scudder Richard Evans See, 150332: Abraham See Charles C Tallardy III, 150211: Timothy Minor Peter Norden Watt, 150103; John Bristol Thomas George Bombaci, Jr., 1510210; Saunders Haynes Daniel Anthony Olson, 150385; Gad Sutlief Alonzo Bertram See, Iii, 150333; Abraham See

OHIO SOCIETY (32)

Jeffrey Len Biggs, 149996; Isaac Garrison Jr Stephan Charles Brubaker, 150219: Tapley Bynum Vaughn Howard Cover, 150220: Casper Lutz William Harry Diehl, 150111: Jacob Schwander Wilbur Cody Dixson, 150116: Joshua Dixson Malcolm Mcleish Donley, 150105; Heli Foote William Robert Essig, 150221; John Gray James Oreal Fast, 150114; Henry Van Tilburg Leslie Alan Goldsberry, 150222; Daniel Gilliland William Price Hall, 150117; Jesse Snow Charles Frederick Henderson, 150223; James Henderson John Fletcher Koons III, 150106; John Swearingen Edward William Large, 150112; William Large David Wendell Litt, 150113; James Finley Gordon Finley Litt, 150110; James Finley Frederick Lon Lowry, 150115; Augustine Anderson Rodger Michael Metz, 149995; Charles Dorsey Michael Dale Page, 150104; Joseph Baugh Marvin Lewis Spradlin, 149997; Henry Connelly Charles Steven Wilke, 150108; Michael Emerick John William Wilke, 150109: Michael Emerick Paul Melvin Wilke, 150107; Michael Emerick Bruce Nolen Wilson, 150258: John Bransford, Jr.

William Edwin Lesquereux Young, 150283; Philip Heltzel Keith Kevin Burlingame, 150338; Christopher Burlingame Jason Oreal Fast, 150339; Henry Van Tilburg David Frederick Harrigan, 150340; Robert Speer Richard Lester Linn, 150341; Mary Bird Lake Justin Scott Moor, 150342; Daniel Moor Darrell Howard Rhinehart, 150343; Simon Rinehart Ricky Ray Rowland, 150344; John Baker Edwin Lee Wilke, 150345; Michael Emerick

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY (2)

Edward Arthur Alvis, 150224; Daniel Eyster Edwin Powell Nall, 150163; Moses Webb

REGON SOCIETY (7)

Norman Lee Cockerham, 150284; David Cockerham John Larsh Gilman, 149946; John Gilman Vernon Charles Newton, 150118; Daniel Claflin Elmer Erskin Hitchcock, 150259; John M. Hitchcock Alan Ray Jasper, 150346; Nicholas Jasper Andrew Haviland Pettis, 150260; Azel Johnson, Jr. David Franklin Reynolds, 150386; James Boatright



FUTURE SARs – Concord Hospital in Concord, New Hampshire saw the arrival of not one, two potential members of our Society! Note the SAR emblems that their fathers posted at the head of their basinettes. Arriving in September were Albert, the son of Michael Gunnison, and Daniel, the son of Thomas Kerr. The former is serving as Chancellor and First Vice President of the New Hampshire Society, while the latter is Treasurer and 2nd VP.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY (12)

Aubrey John Thomas Barton, 150225; Thomas Stone, Jr. Michael Anthony Daino, 150285; Benedict Lucas Christopher Rezin Davis, 150226; William Tyler Durrett William Vernon Frye, 150227; Samuel Fry, Sr. David Gayle Hammaker, 149998; Samuel Hamaker John Logan Hankins, 150230; James Logan Clement Clay Shorter Leftwich, 150228; Thomas Leftwich Raymond Thomas Stuckey, 150229; George Bell Robert John Vanderbeek, 150231; Charles Stewart Mark Odis Hagenbuch, 150286; John Sechler, Sr. John Ralph Lindgren, 150347; Hezekiah Keeler David Larue Richards, 150348; John Sechler

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY (6)

James Henning Brunson III, 150120; Jacob Dantzler Chris Stuart Cartee, 150119; James M Cartee Robert Eugene Ericson II, 150121; Robert Coleman Ansel Calhoun Kay Iv, 150122; Robert Ray , Sr Andrew Spencer Platte, 149947; Jeremiah Hilton Charles White Stockell, 150232; Robert Cooper

TENNESSEE SOCIETY (7)

David Paul Hammett, 150123; William Hammett Don Ray Stephens, 150164; Thomas Stephens Walter Joseph Kiehl, Jr., 150387; Obediah Britt Christopher John Dugger, 150287; David Philips William Edward Lane, 150392; John Nolen John Elton Nye, 150349; Lemuel Nye William Donald Shelton, 150388; William Stone

TEXAS SOCIETY (22)

John Mcrae Beebe, 150288; Edward Crafts George Walker Bush, 150261; Samuel Herrick Harry Jirou Dalton Jr, 150001; Thomas Buck Wendell Edward Edwards, 150263; Robert Edwards John Paul Hammett, 149999: William Hammett Philip Edson Hamon, 150000; Abraham Hamon Anderson Clayton Hicks, 150124; Henry Hicks, Sr. Fordyce Barker Logan Jr. 150125; Hugh Logan Charles William Clark Moore, 150262; Thomas Millsaps Richard William Muckleroy, 150264; Avington Muckleroy Charles Mackey Parsons, 150290; Alexander Mackey Daniel Clay Reynolds, 150172; Thomas Duke Hunter Stamper Reynolds, 150171; Thomas Duke Joe Hunter Reynolds, 150170; Thomas Duke Rocky Joe Rhoads, 150291; Joseph Averill William Elvin Tabb, 149948; Langhorne Tabb George William Towers, 150265; Wilhelmus Bitzer Gerald Bailey Tyler, 150266; John Farrar Charles Boyd Finch, 150350; Wait Rathbone Donald Eugene Matthews, Sr., 150289; William Morrison Allen Howard Shields, 150357; Patrick Sharkey/shirkey James Carol Wilson, 150351: James West

UTAH SOCIETY (4)

Roland Lewis Behunin, 150126; Zacheus Clough Paul Jensen Curtis, 150127; John Baxter Nathan Chase Plummer, 150128; George Plummer Andrew Paul Sackett, 150129; Reuben Farnsworth, Jr.

George Ralph Albert, 150233; Jacob Allen Albert

VIRGINIA SOCIETY (30)

Kenneth Edwin Anderson, 150166; Jacob Anderson Thomas Bruce Hurt Anderson Jr, 150135; John Hudson Allen Lloyd Beatty, 150131; Lemuel Kingsbury John Pilcher Bradshaw Jr, 150136; Joseph Ferebee Joseph Thomas Brush Sr, 150002; James Whitney Harold Osborn Davidson Jr, 149951; James Swan Thomas Laben Keywood, 150134; Joseph Hatfield James Doak Lucas, 149950; Parker Lucas Belvin Wilson Maddox, 150132; John Maddox Robert Preston Wesley Mccall, 150234; Henry Arnot Raymond Kellis Mcclaugherty, 150235; Edward Hale Felix Hixon Pitts, 150137: Jacob Rumph James Smiley Richardson, 150140: Thomas Ramsey Karl Franklin Robbins, 150138; Simeon Everly Bryant Winstanley Rogers, 150130; Noah Rogers Iii Robert Blake Shue, 150143; Jacob Albright Samuel Ford Simpson, 150141; William Simpson Howard Gregory Spencer Iii, 149949; Dudley Richardson Michael Lee Teague, 150142; James Bates, Sr. James Allen Vester Jr, 150133; Bartholomew Durkee Daniel Churchman Warren, 150003; William Thomas Douglas Paul Wheeler, 150267; Hezekiah Lovejoy Clayton Randall Wise, 150139; Thomas Spencer Larry Edward Johnston, 150355; Mitchell Clay Roy Allen Parker, 150165; James Smith William Albright Shue, Jr., 150144; Jacob Albright William Lantz Simpson, 150354; Elisha Williams Edward Coleman Trexler, Jr., 150352; Josiah Eanes Richard Kennon Williams, 150353; Richard Kenon

WASHINGTON SOCIETY (2)

Ransom Alvin Padget, 150236; Nelson Pickernell Clarence Leon Singleton, 150356; John Singleton

WISCONSIN SOCIETY (3)

Harry Lloyd Berkley, 150145; Timothy Jones Thomas James Gould, 150238; Elijah Gould Jack Kellogg Reed, 150146; Edmund Pettingill

WEST VIRGINIA SOCIETY (2)

Mark Dexter Hollis, Jr., 150167; Peter Thomas Hull, Sr. Thomas Ray Vance, 150237; Abner Vance Genealogical Inquiries

This service of assisting in genealogical research is offered to everyone. Your message

research is offered to everyone. Your message will reach over 26,000 members of the SAR.

Payment must be made in advance at the rate of \$2.00 per line, with copy either typed or hand-lettered. Total cost may be calculated on

ing your name and address.

Mail copy and payment to The SAR
Magazine, 1000 South Fourth Street, Louisville,
KY 40203. Make checks payable to "Treasurer
General, SAR."

the basis of 40 characters in each line, includ-

Seeking ances. of Moses Myer born Old Stockbridge, MA 14 June 1759, living following Rev service at Austerltz, NY. Wife was Lydia _____. Veteran died 1 April, 1841. Clarence Boyce, 9077 Rancho Real, Temple City, CA 91780.

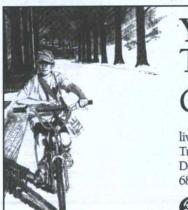
WHEELER: seeking info on Joseph WHEELER b. Wales, physician, married Pieternelle Schoonmaker, 4 June 1724, the Old Dutch Church, Kingston, Ulster County, NY. Otis V. Wheeler, 916 West Ash, Columbia, MO 65203-2636.

Barton: Seeking info on, and ances. of Thomas Barton, married to Eleanor Jarrott, Baltimore, MD 1817. Robert B. Thomas, 523 Newtown Rd., Berwyn, PA 19312.

BONNEY: Seeking info on descendants of Thomas Bonney, who came from England to Duxbury, Mass., in 1634, for a revised edition of THE THOMAS BONNEY GENEALOGY. Please reply to Richard W. Bonney, 373 High Rock St., Needham, MA 02492-1539.

GIBBS: Seeking info on parents and descendants of Sgt. James Gibbs, born ca. 1751, Scotland, died 6 Feb 1825, Charlestown, Mass. Please reply to Richard W. Bonney, 373 High Rock St., Needham, MA 02492-1539.

RUMERY/RUMMERY, Edward, DUR-RELL/DURIN, Sarah: Parentage of Edward RUMERY who married Sarah DURRELL aft. 1723 at Biddeford, York, Maine. Was Edward a son of Matthew and Elizabeth (MARTIN) RUMERY of Newcastle, NY, a grandson of John MARTIN of Newcastle, and a brother of Matthew RUMERY who died in the service about 1722 where he is named as Matthew ROSMARY (NEGHS 48.436)? David William Rumery, 405 South State St #5, Gobles, MI 49055-9711 dwrumery@aol.com



You Need Tree City USA

City trees add the soft touch of nature to our busy lives.
Support Tree City USA where you live. For your free booklet, write:
Tree City USA, The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

The National
Arbor Day Foundation



Edward J. Adams, CA William A. Adams, Jr., CA Raymond E. Ahlstrom, Jr., NY Alfred L. Allen, CT Jack W. Allin, CA John L. Ambrose, Jr., TN Whitney R. Amsden, IA Donald A. Anderson, NY John S. Anderson, LA Marvin R. Ankrum, IA Billy R. Babb, LA George T. Barrow, TX Reuben J. Beaman, Jr., GA John R. Beck, OH Robert A Beck NJ Donald L. Beling, NJ George P. Bell, Jr., SC Howard D. Bentley, NY Wilfred G. Berdan, ME Raymond C. Bishop, TX Clifford D. Black, Al. Wesley J. Blitchington, III, GA Richard A. Boegehold, CA Irvin J. Boslet, PA Cecil L. Bothwell, Jr., FL Harry L. Bowden, IL David G. Bowen, LA Howard D. Bovd, TN Lamonte W. Brockway, NY John H. Brooks, CT Farrell V. Brouse, IN Victor L. Brown, OH Warren W. Buffington, MO Douglas R. Cahill, MO David F. Carson, FL. William J. Carter, OK John B. Casey, TX George F. Chace, RI Edward W. Chandler, TN Robert W. Chasteney, Jr., AZ George B. Christensen, IL Charles L. Christian, Jr., CA Shirley H. Clickner, NY Michael T. Cloyd, HI Wilbert C. Collins, AZ Laurence W Corbett MN Lowell C. Corbin, WA Hampton G. Corneil, KS Walter C. Corsi, CA Samuel C. Coy, WA Kenneth F. Crafts, NJ Lowell W. Crane, TN Carl L. Crawford, GA William R. Creamer, VT Bernarr Cresap, TN Milton K. Cumming, Jr., FL James W. Curry, MD Paul W. Curry, PA Clyde R. Daily, FL Harold R. Davidson, TX

James T. Dawson, TX

Charles N. Dietz. IL. Ivan F. Dodson, CO. Willard E. Doty, MD Robert E. Dillon, IN William B. Douglas, FL Adrien F. Drouilhet, TX Robert V. Dublin, Jr., TX Charles L. Duke, PA Samuel E. Dunbar, Jr., OK Howard L. Edsall, NJ Gerald A. Esten, CA. Harold A. Estep, CA Charles P. Evans, CA John K. Everson, VA Carroll B. Farlow, DE Woodard E. Farmer, NC Robert H. Farrow, GA William V. Fatzinger, MT Sam D. Fine, TX Richard E. Fletcher, TX Perry A. Foote, FL. Herbert B. Forbes, NY Clayton R. Ford, FL Rufus E. Fort, Jr., TN John C. Foster, FL David W. Francis, NM David E. Fulton, TN Clair E. Fultz. OH Charles L. Ganong, NM William H. Gaskill, TN Hugh P. Gaston, MI Paul W. Gearhart, OH Robert C. Gilkey, OH Vance E. Gillmore, TX Jerry Goble, OH William C. Goble, PA Eldon Gockley, NE John R. Godfrey, RI Dale I Gordon, TX David W. Gott. TN Robert A. Grant, IN William S. Grav, TN Samuel S. Griffin, TX William M. Grubbs, VA Henry O. Guenzel, TX Earl W. Haberman, PA Ute F. Halliburton, KY Herbert A. Halsey, NJ George F. Ham, FL Harold B. Haney, DE Lynn B. Harding, TX Edwin S. Harris, TX John B. Harris, TX Parker T. Hart, MA John M. Hayes, IN Allan F. Hebert, LA William H. Helms, PA William F. Herbert, TX George H. Hewett, NJ Arthur J. Hever II Robert R. Hibben, VA Paul H. Hicks, TN Fred F. Hill. NY David C. Hoffa, PA John L. Hoffman, II, PA William M. Hoffman, PA Aloysius J. Hogan, Jr., PA Mervin B. Hogan, UT Sidney E. Holaday, DA William C. Holman, Jr., SC O. Robert Hoover, II. John C. House, FL. Frederick F. Howard, PA Calvin H. Hunt Fl. Michael G. Huskey, CA Joseph C. Hutcheson, III, TX

Willard A. Israel, AL

Robert E. Delaney, IL

Carl U. Dernehl, MO

George E. Detrich, PA

Andrew J. Jaeger, WA Charles R. Janes, MD Peter H. Jones, SC John J. Jordan, NY Wesley M. Keely, PA Loran F. Kelley, FL George F. Kennedy, SC Charles H. Kilpatrick, TX Robert W. King, CA John S. Kintz, MD Don Kirkham, IA Hugh R. Knight, TX Donald A. Knowles, AZ Edward H. Lacey, DA William C. Lacv. DA Arvin V Lankenau, CO. Maurice S. Lanning, CA William D. Lillard, Jr., VA Everett N. Long, VA Charles A. Loving, VA George L. Lucas, Jr., TX John P. Lunger, VA John S. Madore, MO Bernard G. Makuchan, PA Blake F. Martin, Jr., PA Francis D. Martin, MO. Philip B. May, Sr., NC Richard G. McChesney, NY Howard A. McCracken, PA Russell H. McEntire, NC Lawrence C. McEwen, Jr., CA Van E. McFarland, II, TX Benjamin H. McGehee, VA John K McKowen I A Donald I McMahan II Robert L. McManness, OH David L. Mekeel, III, PA William M. Melone, AZ Hollis B. Mercer, NY Riley W. Micham, OH Edmund W. Miles, CA Carl W. Millard, OH Charles E. Miller, CA Daniel T. Moore, Jr., OH Freeman E. Morgan, Jr., MD John W. Morris, OH Clarence R. Morrow, TX Ferdinand H. Morton, Jr., VA Russell L. Mowry, FL Francis E. Mundell, DA Meredith E. Murphy, TX Paul A. Musselman, TX John H. Myers, OH Herbert T. Nixon, CT Henry I Noblitt TN Jack R. Noe. CA Samuel S. Norcross, NJ Robert K. North, VA Ralph M. Olcott, NY Richard J. Ottarson, TN Albert B. Padon, KS Stanton C. Parker, TX Richard L. Penrose, OH Walter W. Pirnot, Sr., IA Flmer B Potter MD John E. Porter, TN Frank B Powell NY Wendell E. Pratt. NH Asahel D. Proctor, CT Morgan W. Pummill, TX Hamilton S. Putnam, NH Dennis M. Quesenberry, VA Everett W. Ranck, CA Carey H. Randall, CO Bruns D. Redmond I A Ward H. Reesman, II. N. Tom P Reid, SC John W. Ricklefs, PA William C. Robinson, TN Wilfred O. Roe, Sr., WI

Joseph C. Root, FL Joseph E. Rowland, CA Roy A. Sandlin, NC I. W. Santry, Jr., TX Andrew L. Schaefer, TX Robert H. Shaver IN Alfred C. Sheffield, CT Donovan D. Sheldon, NJ Thomas H. Shriver, TN Thomas H. Shuler, Fl. Francis L. Simler, OH Warren J. Simpson, IL Albert L. Smith, Jr., AL Duffield D. Smith, TX Paul C. Smith, PA Roy L. Smith, TX Wilfred J. Smith, VA James Sottile Jr Fl Alexander B. Speer, KY Carroll G. Stallings, IN Thomas B. Stanley, Jr., VA Lloyd W. Stearns, NH John A. Steinberger, WA Malcolm P. Stevens, SC Hugh P. Stone, NY Donald B. Straub, PA William D. Sterrett, Jr. Fl. Walter G. Stringer, Jr., PA John B. Stuart, Jr., TX Robert L. Sutermeister, OH George R. Sutherland, TX Thomas G. Sweet, AZ Norman G. Swift, VA George W. Swope, FL. Russell H. Tandy, Jr., N. Ernest H. Taylor, Sr., TN James M. Taylor, OH Edward A. Thompson, Jr., TN Charles M. Tillinghast, OH Albert C. Timmerman, NY Allie F. Tribble, TX Charles O. Tullis, IN James H. Turner, DC Murray L. Tyger, FL Hurschell G. Urie, UT Russell T. Uzzle, Jr., NC David L. Van Dillen, NJ Robert W. Van Hook, OH Ellsworth G. Van Orman, VA Joel N. Vansant, IV, CA Gene Vansickle, IN Earl W. Veerkamp, OR Alexander P. Waddell, III, TN Daniel W. Wagoner, IL Cullen C. Walker VA Milton M. Walker, Jr., MS J. Warren Walters, NJ Albert W. Ward, MD Leon S. Ward, TN Merle E. Ward, DE Robertson D. Ward, NJ Harold J. Wasson, IL Nathaniel W. Watts, Jr., TX William T. Weaver, TX Alfred T. Weeks, CA William A. Weld, Fl. John K Whitehead TX Jay D. Whitehurst, TX Walter H. Wickliffe, IL Harlis T. Wilder, IN Albert F. Williamson, NY Walter B. Willis, OK Miles M. Wilson, Jr., GA Vaughan S. Winborne, NC Donald F. Winslow, MO. Samuel A. Woods, CA Harold O. Worster, NH Virgil J. Wynne, AL

Five State Societies Honor Clark With Vincennes Historical Marker

The second phase of a program sponsored by the five State Societies making up the Old Northwest Territory to honor the exploits of General George Rogers Clark in the Revolutionary War was held at Vincennes, Indiana in late May.

The Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin Societies staged the initial phase two years ago at Kaskaskia State Historic Site in southern Illinois. Involved was dedication of a Bronze Tablet Memorial that the Societies purchased and had installed, as reported in the Fall 1996 Issue of *The SAR Magazine*. It was here on July 4th 1776 that Clark and his small band of Patriot militiamen captured the Village of Kaskaskia, the capital of British-controlled Illinois.

The third phase of this ongoing commemoration of Clark will be a project at Louisville, Kentucky, another area important in his daring adventures.

Program Held At Catholic Church

The program at Vincennes, held on the grounds of the old Saint Francis Xavier Catholic Church and attended by over 100 Compatriots and guests, saw dedication of a specially designed marker. The ceremony, which lasted about an hour, was organized by members of the Indiana Society; the Co-Chairmen were Lowell E. Nichols, who presided, and John R. Green. A spectacular backdrop for the event was provided by a display of 50 state flags and ten varied United States Flags owned by the Illinois Society's Gen. George Rogers Clark Chapter. It is interesting to note that the local SAR Chapter serving Vincennes is also named for the Patriot.

As with the marker at Kaskaskia, this one was paid for through generous contributions from the five Societies and individual Compatriots alike. Among those dignitaries participating in the dedication were: Secretary General Russell D. Page, a member of the Illinois Society; Marshall E. Miller, Past Registrar General and the current Secretary of the Indiana Society's Clark Chapter; Raymond G. Musgrave, Vice-President General for the Central District: and David C. Bailey, Vice-President General for the Great Lakes District. All five State Societies were represented by their President and added Compatriots. A particularly honored guest was Former President General Arthur M. King.

The Significance Of Vincennes

The cemetery adjacent to the church contains the graves (mostly unmarked) of some 4,000 inhabitants of early Vincennes, including Patriots who helped Clark to capture nearby Fort Sackville in 1779. The cemetery marks the site of the log church where local residents swore an oath of allegiance to the Republic of Virginia and

the United States on July 20, 1778. During the Siege of Fort Sackville February 23-24, Clark's men took up positions at the church and cemetery. It was at the church that Col. Clark and the British commander, Lt. Gov. Henry Hamilton, negotiated terms of surrender on February 25. As a result, Hamilton's plan to crush the Revolution in the West was checked and a basis was laid for the United States to later claim the area northwest of the Ohio River, from which were formed the states of Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin and part of Minnesota.

This historical narrative is as it is actually inscribed on the marker, as shown in accompanying photos.

Special Recognition

The overall program to salute George Rogers Clark was the brainchild of Charles B. Schweizer, a Past President of the Illinois Society, a member of that state's



Realistic Revolutionary War action was provided by a 40-man detachment of the Illinois Regiment of Virginia, a re-enactment organization.

Clark Chapter and a Past Vice-President General for the Great Lakes District (Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin). He unveiled his proposal during the District's Annual Meeting in November, 1994. It was enthusiastically received and moved rapidly forward to fruition. During this period, the Indiana and Ohio Societies became participants.



Prominent among the participants in the Vincennes program were Secretary General Russell D. Page (right) and Past Illinois Society President Charles B. Schweizer. It was Compatriot Schweizer who originally launched the program to salute George Rogers Clark. They are shown standing before the large marker sponsored by the five State Society's making up the Old Northwest Territory.



The Indiana Society formed a special committee to develop the plaque that was dedicated this past May (from left): John R. Green, Lowell E. Nichols, Sr. and Lowell C. Reed.

Winthrop A. Young, FL.

SAR MAGAZINE

Eight State Societies Mark Guilford Courthouse

On March 15 the Guilford Courthouse Fife and Drum Corps set the cadence and led the procession of some 300 participants to commemorate the battle fought there 217 years ago near Greensboro, North Carolina. The annual event has been sponsored since 1996 by the North Carolina Society's Alamance Battleground Chapter in cooperation with Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, established in 1917 as the first such park.

The colorful program drew units from numerous patriotic organizations and reenactment groups. Included were eight SAR State Societies, ten NCSSAR



Among those presenting a wreath at the General Greene statue was a delegation representing the Virginia Society's Lt. David Cox Chapter.

Chapters, four VASSAR Chapters, five NCSDAR Chapters and three units of the N.C.S.C.A.R. Also in attendance were members of Colonial Dames of the XVII Century and Sons of the Revolution. On hand were these State Society Presidents: Dr. Charles E. Page, North Carolina; Col. Paul M. Frantz, Virginia; Herbert E. Braselton, Georgia; and Ronald J. Horton, South Carolina.

Many wreaths from these organizations were placed in front of the Nathanael Greene Monument, an equestrian statue. The structure was designed by Francis H. Packer and ordered to be erected by the United States Congress in 1911. It was unveiled in 1915.



The Guilford Courthouse Fife and Drum Corps played a prominent part in the commemoration. Here they performed near the General Greene statue.

The commemoration memorializes the American Continentals and militia killed in the battle. Following the defeats at Kings Mountain and Cowpens in South Carolina, the British forces under Lord Cornwallis had continued pursuit of Gen. Greene's army to stop the American army's harassing tactics on Cornwallis' left flank during his movement toward Virginia to engage Washington's army. Greene's forces were outnumbered and confronted

by Tarleton's Legion of Cavalry, infamous for its "no quarter" fighting. After a stubborn defense marked by intense fighting, Greene was forced to withdraw from the field of battle leaving the British with a victory but with one-fourth of its force as casualties. Cornwallis found it necessary to withdraw to the coast to reorganize and replenish his army before moving north for the engagement with Washington and defeat at Yorktown.



The centerpiece for the commemoration was the General Nathanael Green statue at Guilford Courthouse National Military Park.

Every Compatriot Is Welcome At September Trustees Meeting

All Compatriots and their ladies are invited to attend the National Society Trustees Meetings held in the Spring and Fall of each year at National Headquarters, Louisville – as well as the SAR Annual Congresses.

Information about registration for a Congress is always published in the Winter and Spring Issues of *The SAR Magazine*.

The agenda for each meeting in Louisville consists of National Committee meetings on Friday, an informal dinner that evening, the Trustees Meeting on Saturday with luncheon, a separate luncheon and entertainment for the ladies on Saturday and a formal black tie banquet in the evening.

If you desire to attend the September 25-26, 1998 Trustees Meeting – and are not a General Officer, National Committee Chairman, State Society Trustee or President – just complete and return this form no later than September 4 to receive registration and hotel reservation information.

National Society, SAR
1000 South Fourth Street
Louisville, Kentucky 40203

I plan to attend the Trustees Meeting in Louisville on September 25-26, 1998. Please send registration and hotel reservation forms.

Name		
Position		
Address		
City	State	Zip



As reported in the accompanying news story, Charles Couch (center) is now an SAR. Shown welcoming him into the Connecticut Society's Roger Sherman Branch were President Dean Gaugler (left) and Frank Romig II, Past President. All three are involved in the ongoing program to save the Revolutionary War encampment site near Redding.

Funds Sought To Preserve Revolution Site

Readers of our magazine will recall the major news story that appeared in the Spring 1998 Issue beginning on page 4 entitled "Undisturbed 1778-1779 Patriot Encampment Site Disclosed." Since then, there have been a number of developments.

The author, Charles A. Couch, has joined our ranks and is now an active member of the Connecticut Society's Roger Sherman Branch. A photo accompanying this article shows the Branch President presenting him with his Membership Certificate.

Compatriot Couch has revealed that the owner of the property (whose health has deteriorated since the Spring Issue came out) is aware of desires to purchase the site and is agreeable to sell it at or near market price based upon an appraisal made last year. The local Redding Land Trust is the entity seeking to save this invaluable tract of land by partnering with interested groups and individuals to raise the necessary monies to acquire the land from the owner. Plans are underway to preserve the archaelogical integrity of the site.

Financial contributions and strong interest in the project have been forthcoming from SARs and others alike. Thus, the Redding Land Trust has opened an escrow account where all monies are now being held. Contributions are eligible as taxexempt charitable gifts. Checks made payable to "Redding Land Trust" (with "Parsons' Encampment" written on the memo line) should be mailed to:

The Redding Land Trust Attn: Parsons' Encampment P.O. Box 76 Redding, CT 06875

Further information may be obtained from Compatriot Couch at this address: 173 Gallows Hill Road, Redding, CT 06896

SAR HISTORIC CELEBRATIONS

This listing is compiled for every issue of the magazine by Paul M. Frantz, Chairman of the National Society Historic Sites and Celebrations Committee. It is continually updated, largely through information submitted by State Societies and Chapters. Please send such data to him at 4933 Buckhorn Rd., Hunting Hills, Roanoke, VA 24014 – or direct e-mail to PMFRANTZ@aol.com. The deadline for the Fall 1998 Issue, which will be published in November, is September 1.

September 19 – Saratoga National Historical Park, NY: 1:00pm. DAR Monument. Annual celebration, wreath laying. Sponsored by Saratoga Battle Chapter. ESSSAR.

October 4 – Point Pleasant, WV: 2:00pm. Annual Commemorative Service for Virginia Militiamen. Wreath laying. Sponsored by Point Pleasant Chapter, WVSSAR.

October 7 - Kings Mountain National Military Park, SC: 3:00pm. Overmountain Men Victory Celebration. Wreath laying. Sponsored by Mecklenburg Chapter, NCSSAR.

October 15 – Annapolis, MD: 4:00pm. French Monument on campus of St. John's College. Wreath laying honoring French at Yorktown. Sponsored by SR. SAR participants.

October 19 – Yorktown, VA: Annual National Yorktown Victory Day Celebration. Parade, exhibits, demonstrations. SAR participants.

October 19 – Valley Forge, PA: 12:15pm. Washington Chapel. Luncheon. 2:00pm. Yorktown Day Memorials Service. Sponsored by SAR and DAR. October 19 – Alexandria, VA:

2:00pm. Old Presbyterian Meeting House. Tomb of Rev War Unknown; Wreath laying. Sponsored by George Washington Chapter, VASSAR.

November 7 – Camden, SC: 11:00am. Camden Historic Park. Dedication Delaware Marker. Sponsored by DESSAR and SCSSAR.

November 9 – Annapolis, MD: 1:00pm. Chapel, US Naval Academy Massing of the Colors. SAR participants. November 11 – Wilmington, DE:

11:00am. Delaware Memorial Bridge and Delaware Veterans' Cem. Wreath laying. SAR participants. December 6 – Annapolis, MD: Chapel, US Naval Academy, Crypt of

John Paul Jones. Wreath laying.
Sponsored by MDSSAR.

December 12 – Gunston Hall (near
Alexandria, VA):
12:00 noon. Wreath laying commemora

12:00 noon. Wreath laying commemorating George Mason's birthday. Sponsored by George Mason Chapter, VASSAR. December 19 – Valley Forge National

6:00pm. Annual "Walk In" commemorates Washington's Army entry to Valley Forge. SAR participants.

December 25 – Washington Crossing, PA and NJ:

Park PA:

12:00 noon. Annual commemoration of Washington's Army crossing the Delaware. SAR participants.

January 16 – Cowpens National Battlefield, SC: 11:00am. Morgan Statue. Spartenburg. Wreath laying sponsored by Battlefield officials. 2:00pm. 218th Anniversary Celebration. Wreath laying at Visitors Center and Battlefield. Sponsored by Daniel Morgan Chapter. SCSSAR.

February 13 – Kettle Creek Battlefield (near Washington, GA): 12:00 noon. Wreath laying. Sponsored by Samuel Elbert Chapter. GASSAR.

February 21 – Philadelphia, PA: 11:00am. Independence Hall. Celebration of Washington's Birthday. Sponsored by Philadelphia-Continental Chapter, PASSAR

February 21 – Mt. Vernon, VA: 11:00am. Washington Family Tomb. Wreath laying. Sponsored by SR; SAR participants.

March 2 – Burlington, NC: 2:00pm. Alamance Patriot's Day. Ceremony and wreath laying. Sponsored by Alamance Battleground Chapter, NCSSAR.

March 15 – Guilford Courthouse National Battlefield (near Greensboro) NC: 11:00am. Annual Memorial service. Wreath Laying. Sponsored by Nathanael Greene Chapter, NCSSAR.

March 16 - Montpelier, VA: 11:00am. National Commemorative Service of Madison's birthday, wreath laying, VASSAR participants.

April 13 – Jefferson Memorial, Washington, DC: 11:00am. National Commemorative Service of Jefferson's birthday, wreath laying. Sponsored by DCSSAR.

April 13 – Monticello, VA: 10:00am. Celebration of Jefferson's birthday, wreath laying. VASSAR participants.

April 20 – Concord, MA:
8:00am. Wreath laying at Col.
Buttrick's grave.
9:00am. Parade and Ceremonies at The
Bridge. MASSAR Color Guard participants.

April 28 – Richmond (Hollywood Cemetery) VA: 11:00am. National Commemorative Service of Monroe's birthday, wreath laying. VASSAR participants.

May 16 – Alamance, NC: 2:00pm. 227th Anniversary Battle of Alamance. Ceremony and wreath laying. Sponsored by Alamance Battleground Chapter, NCSSAR.

May 25 – Philadelphia, PA:
4:00pm. Washington Square. Tomb of
Unknown Soldier, Wreath laying.
PASSAR participants.

May 24 – Westwood, MA:
9:30am. Memorial Day parade and
wreath laying, musket firing, MASSAR
Color Guard participants.

May 30 – Austin, TX: 10:00am. State Cemetery. Memorial Day service. Sponsored by Patrick Henry Chapter, TXSSAR.

June 26 – Monmouth Battlefield State Park, NJ: 20th Anniversary, Battle of Monmouth, 12:00 noon. Annual Patriots Picnic. 3:00pm. Commemorative Service. Sponsored by NJSSAR.

June 27 – Baltimore, MD: 9:00am. Old St. Paul's Cemetery. Patriot's dedication. Floral sprays; musket firing. Sponsored by MDSSAR.

June 28 – Charleston, SC: 3:00pm. Parade and ceremony commemorating Battle of Sullivan's Island (1st Battle of Charleston). Wreath laying. SCSSAR participants.



This rare photo of Patriot John Herrington was taken in 1859.

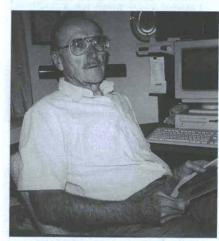
Has Patriot Photo

Charles E. "Gene" Hales, a member of the Arizona Society's Saguaro Chapter in Sun City, is the proud owner of a **photograph** of his Patriot ancestor, John Herrington. Not a painting nor "tin-type" – but an actual photo.

The rare illustration was taken in Carroll County, Ohio on the occasion of the Patriot's 100th birthday in 1859. It was given to Compatriot Hale by a fourth cousin.

Herrington (1759-1862) was a private in the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment, serving from 1779 to 1780. His favorite story was about taking General George Washington's horse to water. Regiment payroll records show he was paid the sum of \$33.30 in 1786 for his two years of service.

Thanks go to Chapter Past President Richard C. Hudnall for sending through this interesting information.



Compatriot Gene Hale's Revolutionary War ancestor was John Herrington, his great, great, great grandfather. He is shown holding the photo discussed in this story.



All Compatriots are invited to attend the functions listed below. Your State Society or Chapter may be included for four consecutive issues at \$6.00 per line (45 characters). Send copy and payment to The SAR Magazine, 1000 South Fourth Street, Louisville, KY 40203; checks payable to "Treasurer General, NSSAR."

ALABAMA

Etowah Chapter, 5:30 at Morrison's Cafeteria every 4th Mon except Jun, Jul, Aug. Call 205/543-2022, extension 200, for details.

Tennessee Valley Chapter meets second Monday each month at Porter's Restaurant, Huntsville Marriott Hotel at 11 AM. SAR's, wives & friends welcome. For information phone Sec. Max Murray (205/881-9376).

ARIZONA

Cochise Chapter meets in Sierra Vista for lunch, 2nd Sat. Mar, May, Sept, Nov. Call 520/459-0399 for info.

Green Valley Chapter luncheon meeting noon first Wednesday except July, Aug, Sept. Phone Sec. William Wells (602) 648-2022.

Palo Verde Chapter meets in Mesa for breakfast at 8:30 a.m. 2nd Sat. monthly except Jun-Aug. Phone Jerry J. Minnis (602) 831-1083.

Phoenix Chapter meets every Tuesday at Noon. For information call Robert G. Cable: 973-9273.

Prescott Chapter meets in Prescott for lunch the 4th Saturday of the month. (520) 445-2101 or 778-3229 for information.

Saguaro Chapter meets in the Sun City area; February, May, September and December. Call (602) 977-3596 or (602) 933-3738 for information.

Tucson Chapter. Luncheon meeting at noon 3rd Saturday monthly except July & August. Phone Kenneth G. Hales (602) 888-9199.

ARKANSAS

General LaFayette Chapter. Luncheon meeting. 11:30 AM Second Saturday monthly, except July and August. Clarion Inn, Hwy 62 and 71 Bypass, Lafayette, Arkansas. Compatriots, spouses and potential members always welcome.

CALIFORNIA

Coachella Valley Chapter. Meets 2nd Sat October thru May. When visiting Palm Springs area join us for lunch in the Dinah Shore Room at Mission Hills Country Club in Rancho Mirage. For info phone (760)342-3151.

Redlands Chapter. Meets 3rd Sat. each month, 8:30 a.m. at the University of Redlands, Hunseker Center, in the Irvine Commons, Room A&B. Address is 1259 E. Colton Ave., Redlands, CA 92374.

Riverside Chapter meets monthly, 2nd Tues., 12 noon. Call (909) 783-0762 for info.

Sacramento Chapter meets 3rd Friday at 6:30 p.m. Dinner at Palomino Room, 3405 El Camino Ave. Visiting SARs welcome. Pres: Delwin Hanson (916) 688-1122.

San Diego Chapter. Meet 3rd Sat., monthly, noon luncheon, Admiral Kidd club, Harbor Dr. Ph. Sec. 296-3595. (No meeting June, July & Dec.)

San Francisco Chapter. Luncheon meeting at noon, last Thursday monthly, third Thursday in November (none in July, August, December) at Fort Mason Officers Club, San Francisco, home of National Congress 1989.

Thomas Jefferson Chapter. Lunch on 4th Sat. (except Jun.-Aug., Dec.). Call 510/654-3363.

CONNECTICUT

General David Humphreys Branch #1, New Haven, CT meets 6:00 p.m. second Monday monthly September through May at The Original New England Food & Beverage Restaurant, Beach Street, West Haven, CT off I-95. Call Secretary Lance Swarthout (203) 248-9767.

FLORIDA

Boca-Deerfield Chapter. Luncheon meetings 11:30 am 3rd Saturday monthly throughout the year except June, July and August. For reservations and location, call Jerry Tillman 561/362-7230.

Caloosa Chapter. Fort Myers. Luncheon meeting at noon 2nd Wed. monthly, except Jun, July, Aug. Phone Nevin E. Salot (941) 334-6840.

Daytona-Ormond Chapter, Luncheon meetings 3rd Thurs. Phone Jack Jewkes (904) 672-0480. Visiting SARs and Ladies most welcome.

Flagler Chapter. Luncheon meetings 11 a.m. 3rd Tues. monthly. Call 904-445-2048 for location.

Gainesville Chapter, 12:00 Noon, 3rd Monday meets every, Month, Holiday Inn West. Info call (352) 373-7300 or (352) 377-4164.

Jacksonville Chapter meets 3rd Thurs., except June, July & Aug., San Jose Country Club. Info. John Ware, 4812 Palmer Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32210. Tel (904) 387-5759.

Lakeland Chapter. Lunch mtgs, 11:30 a.m. 3rd Sat. monthly except Jun, Jul, & Aug. Holiday Inn South. Info call 941-8856 or 941-533-3038. All welcome.

Miami Chapter. Luncheon meetings at noon 4th Friday monthly, except Jul. and Feb., at the Holiday Inn, 2051 Lejeune Road, Coral Gables. Special observances Washington's Birthday, 4th of July, Constitution Week and Veterans Day. Visiting SARs and Ladies welcome. For reservations call Richard E. Friberg (305) 271-9336.

Naples Chapter meets at 11:30 a.m., the 1st Thursday of each month, except June - September, at the Italian-American Club, Airport Road and Orange Blossom Drive. Phone Sec. W. Earl Marlin 775-7801.

Palm Beach Chapter meets 3rd Tuesday except Jul., Aug., Sep. at the Sailfish Club, 1338 North Lake Way, Palm Beach, FL, at noon. For info call Raymond Shepley, (561) 833-2640.

Pensacola Chapter meets 11:15 a.m. 3rd Sat. Hall's Rest., 920 E. Gregory. (904) 492-0921.

St. Augustine Chapter. Lunch meeting, 12 N. 3rd Sat. Sept-May. Info & Res: (904) 285-8145/

St. Lucie River Chapter. Luncheon mtgs. noon 2nd Sat. monthly, except Jun., Jul., Aug. Call (561) 225-1136 for more information.

St. Petersburg Chapter. Luncheon meetings 12 noon 2nd Sat. monthly except June, July & Aug. Special observance Washington's Birthday & Constitution Day. SAR's welcome. Phone 526-5758 or 526-3356.

Saramana Chapter: Bradenton, Sarasota and Venice. Meets Noon 2nd Friday, except July & August, Call (813) 966-6809.

Tampa Chapter. Lunch meeting 3rd Sat. monthly. Call 813/249-8747 for time and place.

GEORGIA

Piedmont Chapter meets at 8:15 a.m. 3rd Saturday each month, Hometown Grille, 29 S. Main Street, Alpharetta, GA. For info call Bill Winn, 770-475-2545.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO Ft. Dearborn Chapter, Luncheon Meetings at noon, Union League Club – 3rd Thursdays – Jan, Mar, May, Jul, Sep & Nov. (312) 337-0832.

Gen. G.R. Clark Chapter, Edwardsville. Luncheon Meeting Noon 3rd Wed. All Year. Rusty's Restaurant.

LOUISIANA

Galvez Chapter. Luncheon at noon, 4th Tuesday monthly at the University Club, 401 Market St., Shreveport.

MISSOURI

Ozark Mountain Chapter, Springfield, Noon, the 3rd Sat. monthly (except AUG), Mrs. O'Mealey's, 1311 S. Glenstone. Wives & guests welcome. Call Pres. David Appleby 417-725-2727.

Harry S Truman Chapter meets the second Sat. of each month for breakfast at 9:00 AM at Crackerneck Country Club, 18800 E. 40 Hwy., Independence, MO. Call Pres. Geoffrey Decker at 816/229-4402 for info.

Independence Patriots Chapter, Independence, meets 9 a.m. 3rd Sat. each month except July & August. Call Pres. Kenneth F. Crabtree: 816-353-3835.

Spirit of '76, Harrisonville. Breakfast mtg. at Golden Corral at 8:00, 4th Sat. ea. mo. except July and Aug. Pres. Phillip Kelley (816) 430-5605, Wives & friends welcome.

NEBRASKA

Nebraska Society Annual Meeting February. Lincoln Chapter meets the 1st Wed. (402) 432-9168. Omaha Chapter meets 2nd Tues. (402) 493-2132.

NEVADA

Southern Nevada Chapter, Las Vegas, is holding a Breakfast Meeting at 9 a.m. every 2nd Sat. monthly at Denny's Rest., Rancho Rd. & Sahara Ave.

OHI

George Rogers Clark Chapter, Springfield, OH, meets 3rd Wed. eve: Feb, Apr, June, Sept, Nov; and July picnic. Springfield Inn, 6:30 pm. Call Terry Whetstone (937) 324-5841 for info.

Western Reserve Society, noon luncheon, 2nd Wed., Cleveland Playhouse Club, 8501 Carnegie Ave., Sept through June, except Oct. evening. For info call Burton Printz, (216) 932-2819.

OREGON

Lewis & Clark Chapter: meets the second Sat. of each month for breakfast at 9:00 AM at Crackerneck Country Club, 18800 E. 40 Hwy., Independence, MO. Call Pres. Geoffrey Decker at 816/229-4402 for info.

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia-Continental Chapter. Meetings, luncheons, dinners, and functions monthly except July and August. Tel: SAR Hdqrs. (610) 688-3886, George Mohr, Secretary, 217 Gulph Creek Rd., Radnor, PA 19087.

TEXAS

Dallas Chapter, meets 8:00 a.m. on the second Saturday of each month at Wyatt's Cafeteria, 3630 Forest Lane, Dallas.

Houston's Paul Carrington Chapter. Meets frequently. Visitors are welcome. For info call Joe R. Davidson 713/623-6323.

VIRGINIA

Fairfax Resolves Chapter, McLean, meets at 7:30 p.m. on 2nd Thursday, Sept.-Apr. at McLean Governmental Center, 1437 Balls Hill Road. Call Capt. Dennis J. Hickey IV, Pres. (703) 451-3072 or Richard E. Spurr, Sec./Treas. (703) 751-2829.

George Washington Chapter, Alexandria, 11 a.m. Luncheon usually 2nd Saturday Sep-May at the Belle Haven Country Club. (703) 960-6468.

Truman Chapter Flag Program Reaches Varied Groups

Thanks to the Harry S Truman Chapter, some 2,200 fifth grade students in 27 schools throughout the Independence, Missouri area had their knowledge of our nation's early flags greatly enhanced during 1997-98!

According to a report to the magazine by the Chapter Past President and current Flag Chairman, Sterling E. Goddard, the flags are from a collection given to the Chapter by the late Jerry Gilchrist, Charter President; these were supplemented with several more purchased by Compatriots.

The first program, consisting of flag data researched by Compatriot Goddard, was presented in 1996 to 95 students at Sycamore Hills Elementary School after they has received a two-week course on the Revolutonary War. Then as now, banners shown range from the Bedford Flag, which was carried by the Minutemen at Concord Bridge, to the one flown by John Paul Jones aboard the *Bon Homme Richard* when she defeated the British *Serapis*. Two more schools are to be added next year.

Each program also instructs students on how the Brown Bess was loaded and the bayonet fastened. Each youngster is given a small United States Flag at the close of each session. As many as four Color Guardsmen participate in the program, which has also been presented to such other organizations as DAR Chapters, American Legion Posts, churches and senior groups. Each has been received with enthusiasm.



Scott Elementary School in Belton, Missouri was the site for a Flag Program in mid-February of this year.

MERCHANDISE DIRECT

SAR TIES



Three styles of ties are available. Each tie prominently displays the SAR Logo and is made of 85% silk.

The first, the SAR tie (on left), is available in dark blue and red.

The second, the SAR Stripe Tie (middle), features the SAR colors in wide stripes.

The third, the SAR Logo Tie (right), is also available in dark blue and red.

Extra long sizes are available at a slightly higher price (\$33.00).

Cat. No. 0681 (Blue SAR tie)	\$28.00
Cat. No. 0682 (Red SAR Tie)	\$28.00
Cat. No. 0684 (Stripe Tie)	\$28.00
Cat. No. 0685 (Blue Logo Tie)	\$28.00
Cat. No. 0686 (Red Logo Tie)	\$28.00

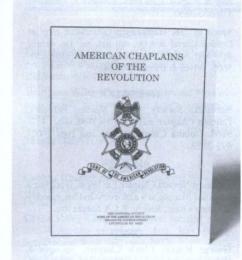


This distinctively styled Blazer patch features a clear, detailed logo and a clutch back for ease in transferring from one pocket to another.

Cat. No. 0691 \$19.00

AMERICAN CHAPLAINS OF THE REVOLUTION

by Rev. Curren Rogers McLane



This publication "marks another major achievement by the Sons of the American Revolution. This document represents much careful and patient research. We honor the chaplains by publishing their names, service and other information because they were dedicated providers of spiritual ministration to those fighting for freedom. At the very founding of our country the presence of the clergy with the troops made it clear that God is the author of freedom." This book provides information on the location of other support documentation and references.

Cat. No. 1021 \$10.00

SAR PLAYING CARDS

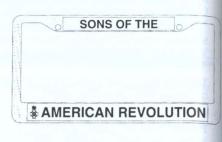
A single deck of plastic coated standard cards features the SAR Logo prominently displayed on the blue back.

The double deck available has a different colored back on each deck (for those bridge players among us). They also feature the SAR Logo.

Cat.	No.	0765	(single deck) \$6.00	
Cat.	No.	0766	(double deck) \$10.00	

Merchandise Direct Line (502) 589-1779 Fax (502) 589-1671 e-mail: merchandise@sar.org

SAR License Plate Frame



This die cast zinc license plate frame feature the SAR emblem and title in blue lettering on a white background. It is designed to fit the standard size license plate.

Cat. No. 0778 \$8.00

SAR COFFEE MUG



Coffee Mug provides 10 ounces of hot java. This mug is available in a blue or black marble displaying the SAR Logo in a metallike gold, the mugs are microwavable. It makes a perfect gift for a guest speaker or that early riser you may know.

For those individuals who need to ha

their "cup of Joe" in the morning, the SAF

Cat. No. 0670 (Blue)	\$6.0
Cat. No. 0670BK (Black)	\$6.0

MERCHANDISE DIRECT ORDER FORM

Send order to: NSSAR Merchandise Direct

1000 SOUTH FOURTH STREET • LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 40203 (502) 589-1776 • fax: (502) 589-1671 24 hr. direct line (502) 589-1779 E-mail: merchandise@SAR.org

Price List Effective Date July 1, 1998

For Office Use	
Amount Paid	
Check Number	
Date Rec'd	

Trice List Lifective Date o	uly 1, 1330
der By: (Please Print) Stomer Number (if known)	Ship To: (Please Print)
apter or Society	Street address only. UPS will not deliver to a P.O. Box.
me	Name
eet Address	Street Address
//StateZip	Zip

Third Edition of the NSSAR Christmas Ornament

featuring John Adams

Cat. No. 1062......\$20.00 Quant

Quantity ordered_

__ Total \$_

Cat. No.	Item	Price	Qty.	Amt.
	INSIGNIA			
0390 **	Member Badge	70.00		
0391	Miniature Member Badge	35.00		
0392	Combination Set	97.50		
** Nation	nal Number			
0393 ***	Offical Neck Ribbon	9.00		
*** Office	e Held			
0394	Minuteman Neck Ribbon	10.00		
0395	Supplemental Star	3.00		
0396	Multiple Supplemental Star	3.00		
0450	Large Membership Certificate	20.00		
0501	Member Rosette	3.50		
0620	Past President Pin (State)	10.00		
0621	Past President Pin (Chapter)	10.00		
0623	Trustee's Pin	10.00		
0624	Vice-President General Pin	15.00		
0710	NYL Medal & Insignia Travel Case	25.00		
0711	Leather Medal & Insignia Travel Case	35.00		
	GRAVE MARKERS	00.00		
0601L	Patriot - Lug Type	55.00		
0601S	Patriot - Stake Type	60.00		
0601C	Small Patriot Grave Marker Lug	35.00		
0602L	SAR Member - Lug Type	50.00		
0602S	SAR Member - Stake Type	55.00		
0603C	Crematorial Burial Marker	20.00		
	ETCHED GLASSWARE			
0671W	Wine Glass (set of 4)	50.00		
06720	Old Fashion (set of 4)	40.00		
0673T	12 oz. Tumbler (set of 4)	40.00		
0674	SAR Shot Glass w/handle	5.00		
	STREET SIGN	0.00		
0825	SAR Street Sign	30.00		
	APPAREL - SIZES M - XX			
0681	SAR Blue Silk Tie	28.00		
0681L	SAR Blue Silk Tie (Extra Long)	33.00		
0682	SAR Red Silk Tie	28.00		
0682L	SAR Red Silk Tie (Extra Long)	33.00		
0684	SAR Silk Tie-Stripe	28.00		

,			7.12.10		
Cat. No.	Item		Price	Qty.	Amt
0684L	SAR Silk Tie-Stripe (Extra Long)		33.00		
0685	SAR Blue Logo Tie	28.00			
0685L	SAR Blue Logo Tie (Extra Long)	33.00			
0686	SAR Red Logo Tie		28.00		
0686L	SAR Red Logo Tie (Extra Long)		33.00		
0690BK	SAR Polo Shirt (Black)	Size	30.00		
0690N	SAR Polo Shirt (Navy)		30.00		
0690R	SAR Polo Shirt (Red)		30.00		
0690T	SAR Polo Shirt (Teal)		30.00		
0690RB	SAR Polo Shirt (Royal Blue)		30.00		
0690W	SAR Polo Shirt (White)		30.00		
0692	SAR Silk-screened Sweatshirt		25.00		
0692A	SAR Sweatshirt (Ash)		30.00		146
0692B	SAR Sweatshirt (Williamsburg)		30.00		4
0692S	SAR Sweatshirt (Spruce)		30.00		
0692W	SAR Sweatshirt (Wildberry)		30.00		
0693	SAR Golf Shirt (White)		25.00	Hrt i	
0693B	SAR Golf Shirt (Blue)		25.00		
0693R	SAR Golf Shirt (Red)		25.00		10
0694	Coach Style Jacket-Blue	7-1	40.00		1.1
0695	SAR Ball Cap	n/a	10.00		
0695S	SAR Solid Ball Cap (Royal Blue)	n/a	10.00	-	
0695G	SAR Solid Ball Cap (Green)	n/a	10.00	7 11	
0695M	SAR Solid Ball Cap (Maroon)	n/a	10.00		
0695N	SAR Solid Ball Cap (Navy)	n/a	10.00		
0696	Baseball Style Jacket- Blue	V	45.00		
0698	SAR Indigo T-Shirt		12.50		
0699	SAR Red T-Shirt		12.50		
	GAVELS				
0700	Gavel		18.00		
0701	Gavel with stand		27.50		
0702	Presentation Gavel Set		47.50		
0703	Gavel Plaque		77.50		
	LIBERTY BELLS	S			
0750	Small Liberty Bell		10.00		
0751	Liberty Bell Desk Set		20.00) if
0752	Large Liberty Bell		30.00		
	MISCELLANEOU	S		4 1	16.
0550	SAR Gift Bag (Small)		1.50	11/11/11	21
0555	SAR Gift Bag (Large)		2.00		

CHRISTMAS is just around the corner, be sure to order early. Gift Certificates are available from Merchandise Direct.